

/r/altTRP

TOP POSTS

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

All 215 posts from **/r/altTRP**, as held by TheRedArchive.

About /r/altTRP. For discussions of alternative lifestyles and sexual strategy, game theory, and how the red pill applies. Homosexual and bisexual game discussion welcome. TheRedArchive has archived it since April 2014 and is still collecting.

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,689,725 posts** and **40,802,401 comments** from 45 subreddits and 56 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 3, 2026

CONTENTS

215 posts

I'm a Gay Man, don't call me Queer or LGBTQ+	7
Welcome to AltTRP	8
In 2007, an anonymous gay man from San Francisco posted a self-help guide for gay men on... ..	9
Coming out What the Hell Were You Thinking?	10
It's OK to say "no" to someone because they have HIV/AIDS, despite what the current PC... ..	11
Yeah, It's True About Gay Guys Too	12
If masculinity were toxic, the results of fatherless homes would be radically different.	13
TRP'ed myself years ago. Just a vent post.	14
I am transgender and I agree with TRP. How do I expose the inherent conflicts between... ..	16
Red Pill primer on transsexual women	17
Asked by a woman to Grindr trap a coworker	20
Admitting to myself that I am not straight - ashamed/can't get over it	21
I think TRP strategy consists of a plateau straight TRPers naturally work past where we... ..	22
Tips to Dating Out of Your League	24
How to Fuck a Guy Like a Man (or, Every Moment is Sex When You're Masculine, or you're... ..	29
How the Red Pill proved a Feminist (me) wrong	32
How has red pill influenced your life as a gay man?	35
Very annoying way to get a guy to sleep with you (if you're a top)	36
This was hard to find	37
Is fucking around bad for gays?	38
Am I the only one who is fucking sick of girl power?	39
Rational Male Homosexuality	40
The Masculine Gay Male	41
Where do gays belong ?	43
Alpha-widowed? Maybe it's time to become an alpha.	44
Victim Orientation	47
RP and the Wall as Applied to Tops and Bottoms	49
Gender diaspora/bisexuality/femininity/ holding frame.	50
Anyone still here?	51
Another example of a space being created to be off-limits to men. We need to create... ..	52
Musings on a MSM's journey towards masculinity.	53
A Gay Man's Guide to Taking the Red Pill, 1.0	56
Gay Men are Women	58
Seeking understanding from other strong gay males	59
Intractable Weakness	60
Are the numbers stacked against us?	62
What's the gay version of a "Chad"?	63
Gay Mens Rights	64
What led you to the red pill?	65
Discussion Gaydar	66
Coming Out A Sexual Strategy	67
META: This sub missed a huge opportunity... ..	68
Mississippi Mishap and the Victim Complex	69
Why is it so difficult finding normal gay guys	71
MEN-ONLY-SOCIAL-CLUB: CENTRED AROUND SELF-IMPROVEMENT, PHILOSOPHICAL, SOCIO-CULTURAL,... ..	72
Is religion something weak people use to make life predictable?	73
What is the "gay" red pill?	74
How to let a guy know it's ok to kiss you	75
The Gay Male Friend Zone	76
Submissive straight guys	77
Test Gay Man	78
Traveling	79

Bi-curious, need advice.	80
What's your relationship style/pattern?	81
Hierarchy: I made this list ranking gays and learned some crazy shit	84
Toxic Masculinity	87
Alt trp on open relationships	89
Weird dudes always fall in love with me. Help.	90
Got fucked by an alpha first time	91
Realization Gay men are not just like straight women	92
Growing mature as a gay man	93
Why are straight guys, even RP ones, so pathetically pussy-blind?	94
How do gay men get motivated and thrive like straight men if competition for gay sex is...	95
I'm new with a few questions.	97
"Lifestyle"	98
Is it just me or are women that are attracted to gay guys very unfeminine.	99
The Gay Wall	100
Is There a Cure for Gay Loneliness?	101
Bi guys, do you tell people/plates that you like men? What do you say if asked?	102
How are you guys? Is any of the resources regarding heterosexual dating even applicable...	103
Advice for a teenager?	104
The Purpose of Faggots	105
I feel like being gay has allowed me to dodge a bullet.	107
Do gay males date people of similar height?	108
Red Pill 101 – Ep. #27: The 9 Iron Rules of Tomassi	109
What do you think of TRP's "spin plates" advice and how does it apply to gay men? Tops...	110
Does your partner's body count mean anything to you?	111
The Red Pill on sleeping with someone with AIDS/HIV (nsfw)	112
RPW Strategy in Complete Role Reversal, Homosexual Relationships, and Hope for Our...	113
Who are your male role models?	114
Boyfriend isn't putting out.	115
The Disdain for Submissiveness and the General Idea that "Love" isn't Real.	116
A MGTOW YouTube Channel for Gay Men	118
My letter to an orbiting fatass	119
Doubts about being bisexual	120
Is it wrong to have a preference?	121
How do I cultivate masculinity from seemingly nothing?	122
Bisexual male and relationships	123
Guy runs into live-in boyfriend having a one year anniversary with another guy. #BetaBucks	124
Male-Male LTRs and non-sexual RP dynamic	125
My sister wants to propose to her girlfriend, both of whom are 21. I think she's going...	126
Is it easier to date men than women?	127
Announcing the official AltTRP Tribe	128
how did you get into the redpill?	129
Something controversial I needed to ask	130
What are your takeaways from TRP as a gay man?	131
I am a straight male. There is a girl in my life who identifies as non-binary. How do I...	132
New gay guy could use some AltTRP advice	133
Which is it...generally, do gay guys subconsciously look for their mother or father when...	134
Places to find like minded guys?	135
Are bottoms destined to be alone and miserable?	136
Alpha Males Do Not Exist	137
How does bisexuality help you with women?	138
Who's the "man and the women" in your relationship?	139
How to figure out who I want to be?	140
Are you in an LTR? What is the actual point of a gay relationship if raising children...	141
How can I share this group with gay friends?	142
Young guy need advice	143

Similarities between femimen and women	144
What made you as Gay,BI, or Trans man become interested in the red pill?	145
Why do gays need The Red Pill, if they can have sex whenever they want?	146
The Necessity of a Purple Pill	147
Should I introduce my gay brother to TRP?	150
Gay guys and spirituality/art	151
When do bottoms hit the Wall?	152
Should I let women know I'm also attracted to men?	153
No one is really gay, just bi or confused.	154
Working out between your purpose and being a "good person"	155
Can gay men successfully implement "blue pill" strategies?	158
Androphilia by Jack Donovan	159
Truvada (PreP) cost vs. hormonal birth control	160
Not gay yet this is the most appropriate place to seek advice. Please advise	161
The Rational Male – Ask Anything 2	163
HostFileApr1Avatar Temp	164
I got banned from r/suicidewatch for talking about this. Im suicidal because im a... ..	165
After a long think	166
Newly RP aware. Recovering simp. I could do with some advice.	168
My reflections and confusion about TRP concepts + masculinity as a bottom	169
Gay Sluts?	170
Phone, Text, OKC Game	171
Number one thing to not f*ck up with another guy	172
Guy I'm exclusively dating is "not ready for a relationship"	174
New guy: seeking to sculpt and forge a better me	175
Women, Children, and Gay Men	176
How do you talk to guys?	177
Are all gay guys inherently feminine?	178
A single post on r/LGBT, got me banned. Never even been there before.	179
How do gay altTRP men game?	180
I want to change. How can I learn to embrace TRP/altTRP?	181
Male androgyny and "pretty boys." Advice? Theories? Feedback?	182
Sexuality, androphilia, gynephilia, and gay genes	183
Update upon "red pill as it applies to gay hustling"	184
Former/ homosexual / present bisexual just looking for some perspective.	185
Dating a guy with little dating experience	186
new here! :)	187
13yo boy bus rape accusation - misses 10 months of school	188
I'm an ex bisexual guy who's always been dodging being relationships with guys	189
Single, depressed straight men/incels who are also extremely homophobic	190
Seducing Straight Guys	191
Submission The Watson Role	192
Tranny game	194
The bottom line with bottoms/submissives (femininity & promiscuity): stick your... ..	195
Anyone here from Boston?	198
Trump is going to personally ruin my life	199
A question to gay women?	200
Feminist Floormate	201
How might prostate play and pegging affect a M/F married relationship?	202
Too flamboyant?	203
Everyone I grew up with in high school has become increasingly bitter and horribly rude... ..	204
Nub seeks advice	205
Trying to get a read on this gay couple I know	206
I'm gay and I just realized it! Staying in the closet bc I like female fashion. Help!	207
Has anyone read "The way of men" and "Androphillia" by Jack Donovan?	208
I get lots of play.	209

This is NOT a beefcake photo so don't like fap to it or anything. I just needed a place...	210
What do you make of rapper Logic's "happy divorce" from his wife?	211
/r/AskMenOver30 -- every post, especially this one, reflects a BluePill or even slacker...	212
Caucasian Men HYPER-SEXUALIZED by Chinese TV	213
Would anyone be interested if I made a gay "Red Pill Women" version to compliment this...	214
So, I should never open up to my girlfriends?	215
Gay Pride and Bare Bums Make Gay Children	216
Is there any room for lesbians when come to red pill community	217
My boyfriend has been harassed	218
AMOGed	219
Plate doesn't show breasts during sex. Some help would be great.	220
How to flirt with transexuals?	221
Question on sleeping around and monogamy	222
26/female/butch but not trans - found this and figured it'd be a better place for me...	223
Has anyone read "The way of men" and "Androphillia" by Jack Donovan?	224
With all due respect.	225
With all due respect.	226
[META] Post tagging to distinguish discussion, requests for advice, news articles, etc.?	227
My relationship is failing because of my submissive tendencies and needs	228
Advice for submissive guy?	230
My[18F] brother-in-law[38M] kissed me, and tried to sleep with me. I am so confused on...	231
Women plans the divorce ahead of time.	232
ALTTRP	233
Universities coming up with rules to punish men was crazy enough but changing test...	234
How have you guys met other men?	235
I am looking for new income, any boy or girl who has a proposal, I am all ears	236
Dominant trapping	237
'Do men and women really look for different things in a romantic partner?'	238
Mens Masturbations Toys Sex Toys For Men Fifi Homemade Sex Toy	239
Enjoy This December with Viagra.....	240
New gay to TRP My journey and topics for discussion!	241
Been away for awhile! This is home I have nothing in common with r/gaybros sadly. The...	242
Doesn't it make more sense not to suck on a woman's tits? They're made for feeding...	243
[X-post TRP; Askreddit] "Girls of Reddit, what are common mannerisms for a guy that...	244
Why have women been put in control of who is psychically linked to me (always against my...	245
Do lesbians need The Red Pill?	246
Who's the girl?	247
By virtue of being a homosexual, you are NOT redpilled.	248
TRP = acknowledging homosexuality is a choice.	249
Blubbering Tumblrinas: Gay Male Edition	250
Night out alone - turned out pretty awesome	251
Bar Rescue: New York.	252
It's what the alt-right does best	254
Private, Discreet, Beautiful Chicago Escort	255
The Red Man Group on 21 Live Episode #11	256
Bald and gay?	257
Just kind of... feel like I'm wasting my time.	258
What if...	259
How to talk without offending women on the internet?	260
Is Geoship the future of community?	261
Micheal Sam wasn't first pick? Dear God!	262

31

UPVOTES

I'm a Gay Man, don't call me Queer or LGBTQ+

TomKeynes · 15 July 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm not a member of the "queer community", I'm a gay man. Many gay men, myself included, grew up being tormented by the use of the word queer. We got called queer and faggot while we were being knocked around.

Gay men have felt the pain and actually worked for equality. Were the ones who died of AIDS through the 80s and 90s. We still get beaten in the streets at alarming rates. But because women (many of whom are in fact straight) want another identity to feel "victimized" over, they've forced this word on gay men.

Now we're all part of one happy queer community, and the experience and identity of a gay man means nothing.

I'm not going to take it anymore. I'm gay, not queer or LGBTQ+, and I don't care about lesbian bullshit. I'm not here to help women get ahead at my own expense.

22

UPVOTES

Welcome to AltTRP

[deleted] · 23 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hello and welcome to the Alternative Red Pill subreddit - Just like TRP only gay. In short this is a sub dedicated to the discussion of Red Pill ideas with a focus on homosexual relationships. *How is that possible?* you might ask. It should be understood that while TRP proper has always been and will remain on the topic of heterosexual relations, the theories developed therein have a much broader audience.

For anyone who finds themselves looking around the internet for discussion or advice pertaining to the realities of a homosexual lifestyle, one problem quickly becomes apparent. Practically all spaces for gay men are hopelessly feminized. Discussion over at [/r/gay](#) takes on the tone of “do what feels right for you, hon, and don’t worry what others think. be yourself and everything will work out”. It doesn’t take more than one application of advice like that to realize their naivete. One finds himself pinning for the rationality of TRP but with advice applicable to men seeking men.

Certainly some brave and foolhardy souls have attempted to seek that advice from TRP with predictably ill results. The Red Pill is simply not a place equipped nor interested in dealing with your *gay shit*. This is not due to any latent or institutional homophobia, rather because of the focused nature of the discussion taking place. Asking for TRP cooking advice would illicit a similar response from anyone who cared to reply. **Its simply not german to conversation.** That does not mean the conversation is not german to gay men. Reading the Red Pill has been the most informative process of my existence and practically all of the content there can be applied to my own life. Being a passive reader can only take one so far however, and this is why we’ve begun AltTRP.

My Hope for this sub is to build a more robust standard for masculinity. Being gay would at first seem to shake the foundation of one’s manhood. Images of flamboyant floofs prancing about or barely covered men in leather parading through the streets of San Francisco have done nothing to lend the gay man a casual place in society much less a chance at masculinity. Without a doubt the most prominent homosexuals will always be the most flamboyant, but that does not mean they are representative of most gay men. *Straight-acting* gay men make up a major portion of homosexual demographic, only you wouldn’t know it by the simple virtue that they are able to appear straight. I pass no judgment on my more flamboyant compatriots, far from it. That being said I suspect that most of the men who find themselves drawn to this community will identify as straight-acting.

The Rep Pill Proper was developed for men seeking women and there is good reason for that. The dynamic between men and women is the most stark example of the power differential that takes place within all interpersonal relations. Whenever two people interact there will be a difference in power between them and this will influence the behaviors they display. Men and women show this difference in power because of the cards their gender has handed them. Women are the gatekeepers of sex and men are the holders of resource and commitment.

Men seeking men are not immune to this dance of interpersonal power, in fact they serve to reinforce the reality that such a dynamic does exist . The sexual market deals in a currency of commitment and sex. Gay men still trade the same cards that men and women do even if the market they find themselves in is different. because of this Red Pill theory is highly applicable and sorely needed.

Begin your reading with [The Masculine Gay Male](#) and [Submission | The Watson Role](#)

Be sure to read Jack Donovan's **Andropilia** which lays out the full argument for the masculinity of homosexual men. It also details many of the issues with modern gay culture. You may also find **Way of Men** a worth while read as Jack goes into greater depth about the essence of masculinity.

22

UPVOTES

In 2007, an anonymous gay man from San Francisco posted a self-help guide for gay men on Craigslist. It's riddled with Red Pill truths. [x-post from /r/gaybros (surprisingly)]

zwiebelsaft · 2 April 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

21

UPVOTES

Coming out | What the Hell Were You Thinking?

[deleted] · 23 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

As a good starting point and a way of differentiating the discussion here on AltTRP, I'd like to talk about the subject of coming out. Coming out is often the first major step many of us take into acting on our sexuality. At some point or another in our development we come to the realization that we are in fact *not* straight and we are confronted with the notion of others learning this about us too. It can be terrifying and many people struggle greatly with the issue of being open about their sexuality.

It was not that long ago that remaining closeted was the norm even with friends and family. Within the last hundred years it was possible to be arrested for making public knowledge of one's orientation. Any utterance of affection for other men was a brash thing indeed. Today in the western world things have calmed down considerably, but there is still no promise of acceptance. Religion and social stigma still compel people to reject homosexuality.

Still, underlying the raging voices of Westboro Baptist and countless fathers' disapproving remarks, there is a steady undercurrent of those telling us we should be proud of who we are and that we should sing the truth from the hill tops. "Come out. If they're really your friends they'll stand by you. If they don't, they were never really your friends". Sure it is still a struggle, but it is a noble struggle. *To heck with it all, be who you are and come out loud and proud. Post it on FaceBook.*

The trend of indiscriminately outing yourself has to be the stupidest thing I've ever heard of. I certainly know where the impulse comes from. Its hard keeping something so big about yourself from people. You'd like to be able to tell others about that part of your life, or at the very least you'd enjoy not having to hide it. And its hard keeping track of who knows what, isn't it?. Certainly we've been told enough that its *bad* to hide it that we feel compelled to let the truth flow like a fountain.

But stop to think for a minute about who benefits from this information being shared. Is it you? Do you benefit from your co-workers knowing you like it in the rear? Do you benefit from your parents know what you like to put in your mouth? Is it helping you that your roommate from college that you still sort of keep in touch with but not really knows that you prefer the company of men? Probably not.

If there is nothing else to be learned from the Red Pill but one thing, it is to be intentional in your speech. Every piece of information you exchange with someone should have an intended effect. Just try asking yourself "What is the intended effect of letting this person know about my sexuality". Suddenly there are much fewer people you feel compelled to tell. Dan in accounting is not going to give a damn - he's off the list.

You must also weigh the possibility of real negative effects that might arise from coming out. Friendships have been ended and jobs have been lost by such good intentioned truths. Its not hard to predict these negative outcomes, but we're driven forward by the belief that persecution is preferable to sublimation.

Lest I be misunderstood, it is not the act of coming out that is bad, but rather the indiscriminate nature espoused by much of popular culture. Being open is largely a positive thing, but once you cross a certain threshold you forfeit the ability to tactfully withhold that information. That is when you have lost control.

20

UPVOTES

It's OK to say "no" to someone because they have HIV/AIDS, despite what the current PC campaign says

should_ · 24 August 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

AIDS was a big deal and a death sentence, and nowadays with the right meds, it seems to be a pain in the ass financially but if you're responsible you should basically be fine, or so they say. I'm pretty uninformed but my understanding is that most people who have AIDS will still die from some form of "AIDS related illness" aka AIDS pressing the off button on your immune system, so AIDS still completely sucks to get.

My Facebook feed has been lecturing gays about **HIV/AIDS "stigma"** and how it is now arrogant to not sleep with someone just because they have HIV/AIDS. Especially if they mention they are "undetectable," which means they are taking their meds enough that they shouldn't be transmitting. Because you should always take a relative stranger's word on their disease-status when your life depends on it, right?

It must suck to have this disease, have to share the news with partners should you decide to, and be inevitably turned down or heartbroken as a result of a dumb past decision, or perhaps be relegated to condom use or only informed gays who take PrEP (which seems to be **86-99%** effective). But no means no amirite? And if I had AIDS who am I to lecture responsible men on how they should have sex with me for politeness' sake?

I was doing a voluntary anonymous gay-male-sex study for money when I said something like "protection" referring to condoms and the monitor quipped something about how that word has "stigma" as if AIDS were something someone would want to protect themselves from, so he personally prefers to use another word. I'm not sure if someone is trying really hard to get gay people to keep on fucking AIDS into each other as if it would actually cull our population, or people are really trying this hard to create a world where No One's Feelings Are Hurt Ever. And if hundreds of gays get AIDS in the process and the pharmacists keep making that money, hey we made people feel better!

I am largely beginning to think that there is a large but strong undercurrent of counter-thought to most of these PC campaigns, especially since nowadays you don't hear much from the boogeyman-side that they are shouting against. "Black lives matter, especially when it's a white person killing them (despite 93% of black murder victims being killed by other blacks)!" "Ok." "Her body her choice!" "Ok." "Feminism!" "Mhmm."

RP says, it's your life, not their politeness playground. Your body your choice betch! **blog**

19

UPVOTES

Yeah, It's True About Gay Guys Too

halfback910 · 24 December 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have bought into TRP as it applies to straight guys and gals for a while now, but I've just seen it in almost irrefutable action last night.

An old fuckpiece whom I used to get with a lot while he lived nearby was back in the area. Staying in a hotel in center city, no less. He invites me over because "miss you <3". Yeah, okay.

He basically does this thing where he pretends, for his own sake, that he has not planned on us having sex going into every sexual encounter. It's a total surprise that he wasn't expecting and he just happened to douche himself right before arrive because that's what you do for guests. Fine.

So we go through that and tear down every other flimsy wall he erects (i.e. I'm not sucking your dick, I'm not getting fucked by you, okay you can fuck me but I'm riding you, you can't hold me down jackhammer me) because it's this weird game where all parties involved know that he's dying to do all those things, but he needs to preserve an image of him not being slutty in his mind. It's almost a joke at this point. I make jokes about it with no repercussions.

He's fantastic. Really, he is. Very sexy and lithe, face sculpted by the gods, great ass. And he doesn't suffer from a case of being bad at sex, which I've noticed can happen if someone has been pretty their whole life. They've just never really had to be good at it. But he's really quite great at everything.

I stay the night because fuck it, he's got a nice hotel room, my home is a ways off, and there was a 100% chance of us having sex at least another two times. I inquire how he afforded the hotel room. He doesn't really have his life together and doesn't make a lot of money.

"Oh, a friend." he says. Right. I basically drag it out of him that he got a beta fanboy orbiter who's totally obsessed with him to buy it for him. He got someone whom he was not attracted to and didn't want to fuck to get him a hotel room so that he could have sex with someone he did want to fuck. Namely, me. I thought that was some AWALT shit right there.

19

UPVOTES

If masculinity were toxic, the results of fatherless homes would be radically different.

DDOS_Feeler · 11 March 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

If masculinity were toxic, the results of fatherless homes would be radically different.

7,940 points • 711 comments • submitted 1 year ago by CorreiaTech to r/TumblrInAction



Allie Beth Stuckey ✓

@conservmillen

If masculinity were truly toxic, then kids growing up without dads would presumably be better off than those who have them. But, they're not: they tend to be more depressed, aggressive & criminal. Truth is: we need more masculinity in society, not less.-->

theconservativemillennialblog.com/featured/our-s...

17

UPVOTES

TRP'ed myself years ago. Just a vent post.

[deleted] · 3 July 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I posted this on [/r/TheRedPill](#) but the mods deleted it. I think it is bullshit that they did because it rocketed to the top of [/r/TheRedPill](#) but what the fuck ever.

Below is what I posted:

This subreddit rocks. I have been reading the hell out of it ever since that best of post calling TRP abusive basically.

I'm not a confused lad. I TRP'ed myself years ago without even realizing it. At 17 I was 100 lbs overweight, in the closet, bullied daily at school since the 6th grade, and always just so "gosh darn nice."

I've got only my testosterone to thank for saving me. One day after school I just said man - fuck this. I might be fat, ugly, shitty, weak, but the next mother fucker who talks to me or says something at all - I am just gonna go down swinging. And lo' and behold - that was the last time I was bullied. I never had to swing a punch.

Astonishing right? Not really. Not if you understand reality. Not if you know that people know and they are always on the prowl. We are animals full of unbelievably developed instincts. Instincts that are still active at all times regardless how many pretty TV shows, movies, and books show us something else.

My mother was a very powerful very over bearing lady. Still is. She taught me many correct things. She also taught me many incorrect things. One of the reasons I was so "nice" is because every time I went to her for help about bullying I was told to just wait it out and be nice...if I was just nice people would be nice. Or the worst "Oh - you are just too sensitive" as if I was just making the whole thing up. I believed her. Odd that after I finally learned to stand up for myself at that age our relationship started crumbling. But is it that odd? Not really.

I got my act together, lost 100 lbs, came out of the closet, fucked who I wanted, have a steady relationship where we can still fuck who we want and when we want, and life is great.

Paying attention is something that I am really good at. I pay attention to everything - especially things that make me uncomfortable (if something makes you uncomfortable then you have lost part of your power...confront it, own it). A conversation that makes so many people uncomfortable is the conversation that a few of my straight male friends and I have about the state of women and what is actually happening right now in the West.

I get it - left alone and unbalanced a tribe of men can become quite dangerous, deadly, violent, and not caring towards women and fucking monstrous. I do get that. And I get feminism - or at least what it started out as. They wanted the same freedom in society to essentially maneuver around and get what they want. More power to ya. But I didn't think it was to castrate men. And it is happening all because of some nice pretty lies told to you by who? Well for me it was women. Female teachers, female caretakers, female healthcare providers. "Be nice." People like that the most. Hell yeah they do - those are the easiest people to use.

Wading through years of fog and lies to uncover some very basic human ideals that should never have been lost has been rewarding but painful. Big fucking deal. It hurt? Good. Learn from that. But what irritates me about it is how damaging the falsity fed to me actually was for others around me too.

When I picked myself up, owned my weakness, changed my life - I did not become an asshole. Oh I am an asshole. And I say and do what I want and I mean it too. But as the years have gone on and I have navigated and taken control of my life - something astonishing has taken place. I actually really am NICE! What? How is that possible? Because - I take care of myself. I get laid. I'm great to my friends. They are great to me. And if someone tries starting something with me I can de-escalate a situation because unlike all the other beta males out there still trapped in their world of "nice" and white-knighting bullshit - there simply is no pride for people to pluck at on me. Oh - so I am a dick? Okay - at least I owned it buddy. I'd tell you to go fuck yourself but from that walk of yours I can tell you already are.

When you own yourself there is nothing left that someone can actually attack or manipulate on you actually leaving you a more peaceful, less violent individual. You need proof? Well I don't. I lived it. When I finally stood up, decided that I was going to beat the living hell out of a single person who bullied me again in high school - something amazing happened - it fucking stopped! Not a single. punch. thrown. Because I went from nice to boss. And because of that decision I made - there was less violence in the world. People were not perpetrating their violence onto me - I stopped it. As a result they became better less violent people and so did I. Shocking? Again - not fucking really.

TRP should be extreme. It has to be to cut through the shit. Believe me my first years of self education moving from being weak to functioning person were extreme. People looking in here wanting to demonize and shit on it - okay I get it - the language is scary and hurtful. Ooooo. So sexual strategy here is unkind? What about the fucking crap printed on magazines telling women how to "snag a man in 10 easy steps." Should we instead call it sexual snagging? Fuck off. Language is how we convey ideas. Control that - and you control ideas. Use your language. Own it. Fuck the rest of it. I have many male and female friends - believe me - when women aren't being monitored by straight men they do not monitor their language.

One of the great ideas on reddit that seems to permeate a lot of it is that of individual freedom, power, and improvement. I support that 100%. As a result of owning myself I brought peace to my life and peace to others. As a result of actually eventually getting bored (this might sound crazy - but when you can get any ass, any time, with no work, no effort, no worries, no confusions, no hurt feelings - it can lose some of its appeal...some, not all) I have pursued other philosophies, ideologies, and have had intense consciousness experiences that are nothing short of transformative. I believe I am one of the individuals that people are striving towards on here. BUT none of that would have happened with pretty language, pretty half-truths, or waiting for someone else. Nope. No one is coming for you men. No one. Own your shit. Own your bitterness. Own your sex. And shut the fuck up because no one fucking cares. You want someone to care in this world? Then why don't you fucking do it.

P.S. Oh and one last thing: Women do control men with sex - but it can control them too. It is hilarious to me when, as a completely out gay male, women STILL try to have sex with me. It is not even conscious on their part. And the straight beta males threatened by this? Holy. Shit. If you are threatened by a gay male in the sexual arena then get the fuck out. I remember the girls who "liked me" in high school. They were crazy, broken, scarred, and needed a safe spot. What is safer than an obese weak piece of shit? What they projected at me felt different than what women nowadays project. I know what type of sex those women are looking for - and it is only the type that men who have owned themselves can bring. So fix your shit and go get laid!

17

UPVOTES

I am transgender and I agree with TRP. How do I expose the inherent conflicts between these two things and become at peace with myself?

VelvetRage · 30 August 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Me: born with female parts, but I'm a man now. You would not guess in a million years that I was trans.

Switching from woman world to man world was enlightening. It showed me how quickly women can go from treating me as an equal to treating me as a toy. Or a workhorse. My feelings are no longer of concern to them and that was initially weird to deal with it.

I feel pretty alone. What I want to know is

- Are there any other guys like me?
- Does anybody know how to consolidate a conservative sexual-social view like TRP with a liberal sexual-social view like the acceptance of transgender people?
- TRP is the only community that I feel comfortable with, but TRP is probably not comfortable with me. Is there anything that can be done about this? I don't want to be quarantined to [r/alttrp](#), because there are only 600 fucking people here.
- There is some evidence that transgender people have brains similar to the gender they claim to be, but what is that really worth considering all of the TRP-affirming evolutionary biology and psychology that we pass around the main subreddit?

I considered crossposting with [r/asktrp](#), but they probably wouldn't know what to do with my situation.

17

UPVOTES

Red Pill primer on transsexual women

MasterUm · 28 January 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

Summary:

This post is here to provide a basic education on transsexual women (MTF, male-to-female) from a no-bullshit Red Pill point of view, and to help you game them, befriend them, avoid them, or employ them, if need be.

Introduction:

God help you if you are looking to get educated on the subject. Politically correct SJW influence with their vile stigmatisation of everything, trans-community crippled by a need to cater to lowest-denominator dysfunctional traumatized people... You just ain't gonna learn much. This post was prompted by a recent discussion on TRP: <https://archive.is/P4vZM>.

OMG trans woman is a man, just a crazy man kill him with fire.

Look at the images and **judge for yourself** (duckduckgo doesn't store history). Genetically most have XY chromosomes. Mentally most are very, very feminine, I'll talk about that below. Bottom line, when it comes to definition: for yourself, call them what you want; for others, you might provoke rage if you don't acknowledge their preferred gender; for the trans woman herself, misgendering is usually brutally painful. Be aware and behave accordingly. If you ask me, provoking rage might be useful, brutally hurting people is meh.

Is it OK to reject a woman for being transsexual?

Are you a Red Pill man or feminist conditioned mangina? Why would you even ask that? It is OK to reject a woman if you don't like her grandfather's school grades. Transsexuality is a huge deal, if you are not into that - buh-bye gurl.

Ladyboys, traps, shemales, drag queens, sissies, trannies, hijras, katoeys, crossdressers, transvestites, what the fuck is this all about? My flamethrower, now where did I put it...

This post is strictly about transsexual females, ie people who are confident about being a woman. I suggest two great ways to tell if someone is transsexual: they refer to themselves as a woman; they present feminine during daytime. All that other folk is exciting as well, but that is outside the scope for now. Do not go hitting on that huge drag queen after reading this. Unless that's your thing then go ahead you alpha you.

What's up with their boobs and genitals?

They are born with a penis and no boobies, a normal male body. At some point in life they go through "transition" which necessarily includes Hormone Replacement Therapy, HRT, which they have to take for the rest of their life. Sometimes this will lead to breast size increase, this is unpredictable, AA, A or even B cups might appear. Other procedures might involve "top surgery" (silicone boobs), "bottom surgery"/SRS (getting a vagina instead of penis) and facial reconstruction surgery, to get prettier. None of the three is obligatory. A girl might have any or none, in any order. Some will not rest until they get bottom done, some live comfortably with penis. What you really care about is: "pre-op", "non-op" or "post-op" if you are examining online ad. First two mean dick, last one is pussy.

Let's be honest, all I care about is pussy. Tell Gronk about pussy.

I've only been with one post-op girl. A fine pussy, definitely feels great, but gets infected easily, doesn't lubricate itself and is less resilient, ie can hurt and bleed from pounding or hard toys. Can orgasm from masturbation, no liquid is secreted upon orgasm, arousal is not visibly detectable. Looks a lot like genetic pussy. Not all trans women are that lucky, some get unusable genitals or lose the ability to orgasm.

Does being attracted / having sex / being in a relationship with one make me gay?

Yes. No, just kidding. Do you care about labels? Good for you. Nothing can make you gay (except Milo

Yiannopoulos hair, stay clear of that shit). I'll put it the best way I can: if you tell someone you are gay, and then tell them you are attracted to a trans woman, they will immediately revoke your gay card and will consider you an idiot for the rest of your life. Also, go watch "Boy Meets Girl (2014)", this movie is above awesome and is remarkably true to reality (absolutely unlike usual Hollywood BP garbage).

Isn't it Beta to game a fake girl? Like whoa, you are basically sticking it up other dude's ass. Bro, go pump some iron and find a real woman, don't settle.

There is one, just one(*) significant disadvantage to trans women when it comes to SMV - they can't give birth to children. This is, no doubt, absolutely huge, and in some cases can be a total deal breaker. You should always keep that in mind. Note that over 5% of women are infertile anyway, if that matters. This being said, if you are not expecting her to give birth to your kids, they are functionally same as any other woman. I.e. if she looks 8, and she is kind and smart, and you don't care about kids, you get what you see. Can't see that X chromosome in there. If she looks like crazy tall dude in rainbow leggings and lolita dress, again, you get what you see. Might be your thing, might be not, decide for yourself.

(*) They are also at a higher risk of blood clots from HRT, but everyone in US is on some kind of horrible medication, so that is barely worth mentioning.

Why so many trans women are crazy? Why so many are ugly? Why so many are made unusable human beings by 3-rd wave feminism? Why many are sex workers? What's up with 60-yo men in dresses, Transparent-style?

Trans woman's sanity and attractiveness generally depends on two things: how accepting was her family/community, and how early did she transition. Some just come out completely fucked up in the head, which is further exacerbated by trans community and/or drugs or unemployability. Remember - you absolutely can not fix or change them. Stay clear. In general, in 1-st world countries, girls under, say, 40 are good, somewhat sane and pretty.

This brings me to one important point - if you notice or hear about a young family member that might be trans, know that it can not be fixed. Absolutely no way. The earlier they start transitioning, the prettier and smarter the resulting woman will be. Simple as that. Act accordingly.

A(T)WALT?

Abso-fucking-lutely. Shit and comfort tests, hypergamy, cock carousel, AF/BB, divorce rape, everything is there. Do not, I repeat, do not expect any difference with regard to mating strategies. Everything applies. Mentally they are women. Some are amazingly smart, some are dumb and kind, some are confused and dysfunctional - just women. I'm not pushing some Blue Pill equality agenda here, I'm just confident in my observation. If you are looking for unicorn, don't expect one here. If you can't pass a shit test, you'll be orbiting.

How to game them? First rule of chaser club:

There is one thing you should absolutely know. Are you listening? If you are dealing with a trans woman, do not expect her to top (fuck by inserting her penis into) you. Do not expect to suck her, do not expect her to dress you up in woman's clothing, do not expect her to dominate you. At every turn of the conversation, at every interaction you must be 100% clear that none of the above is your intention. No jokes about that, no mentioning of any of that stuff. Why you ask? The reason is that trans girls tend to be selectively approached by bi-curious, questioning, gender fluid or sexually deviant men, which is just as disgusting for them as it would be for any other woman. Simple as that. You must be presenting as the straightest man imaginable. Just this one thing, just this one simple thing will put you ahead of most competition, and will be refreshingly attractive to her.

How to game them? Second rule of chaser club:

Ignore her transsexuality. It is an unpleasant medical condition, treat it as such, i.e. don't mention it. If a woman has HSV, you don't go joking about it, hinting at it or discussing it over coffee. Same here - just don't mention it. If _____

things get emotional and intimate and you see a comfort test, tell her you don't mind it, or it makes her cute and special, or hug and fuck, or whatever is your way of dealing with comfort tests. Otherwise, ignore it. I neg left and right, but I never negged about transsexuality itself. No, actually, I did, but in an appropriate humorous way which resulted in laughter and sex.

How to have sex with them? Will I be sucking on a dick?

If she is pre-op / non-op two options exist: either she is absolutely hating her genitals, or she is ok with it being there. Initially assume that she hates her penis - do not mention it, do not touch it, do not look at it. Fuck her ass and mouth, suck her tits, do not worry about her orgasm. If she is grinding on you, or putting your hands on her dick - decide whether you like it or not. It is totally acceptable to say "sorry dicks are not my thing", or "I don't know about that, maybe later". Some might come from ass play or pounding, but most go limp and have to masturbate afterwards. Again, as a rule, pretend that penis is not there.

But hey I do want to taste dick, be dominated, try on a dress, wear a diaper, a fursuit etc...

For a dick, don't be shy and find a gay bro, just be honest about you being curious and exploring. Time spending finding and gaming trans girl is not worth it. For BDSM and fetish stuff, either go to pro domme (I know people who did and enjoyed) or a club. If you are questioning your gender, go to local trans community, again pro-domme, or come out to a friend, most trans women have no desire to help you with that.

I'm a big boss and considering hiring a trans woman. Should I? I know someone in my family / social circle / work who is / might be transsexual. How do I behave?

Well, do I have good news for you! This is anecdotal, but from what I've seen and heard, girls who transition between around 20 and 35 and are otherwise sane make remarkable employees. Don't hire one just because I told you, interview them, scrutinize as you must, but the phenomenon is there. Every time I dealt with one, it was there. Any social interaction should be guided by a) AWALT b) ignore transsexuality.

TL/DR:

Trans women are likely not your thing, but if they are - read the above.

I'm very open for comments. If there is interest I might post it on main sub. I might write on the other colorful folks. Let me know what you think.

16

UPVOTES

Asked by a woman to Grindr trap a coworker

TomKeynes · 10 July 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Last week I was asked by a woman I know professionally to use Grindr to trap a gay coworker at her office. Apparently she has decided he needs to go. Instead I logged on and sent him a warning message, then told her he wasn't on the app.

So, homophobia combined with female control.

15

UPVOTES

Admitting to myself that I am not straight - ashamed/can't get over it

1234whatsupduck1234 · 18 March 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

After a long few years of genuinely thinking about sexuality (and more years of ignoring it), I can say for sure that I am just simply not straight. I have sex with women and I'm definitely not gay, but there's an attraction to guys there. And I was too scared to admit it for a long time; I grew up pretty homophobic and in many ways I still am.

I'm young, 17, grew up in a somewhat homophobic environment and I have such feelings of shame over this issue, and really just don't know how to get over it; I can't stand the LGBT community, nor most gay men, and most people wouldn't peg me out to be one. I don't plan on telling people I meet, as I feel women would lose respect over it, but at the same time I can barely respect myself because of these feelings...

I genuinely feel alone on this issue, and although that often comforts me, I have no idea where to go from here.

Thanks to everyone on this sub who puts work into helping others

13

UPVOTES

I think TRP strategy consists of a plateau straight TRPers naturally work past where we gay men fail

aThrowawayathrowa · 2 January 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

If by percentage alone you work on the fact that predominant amount of gay guys are effeminate, and also consider the flip side where predominant amount of lesbians are tomboyish, even if you assume large amount of them have "seen the light" and work towards an exterior congruent to their biological gender, I think it's safe to say that at the end of the day the core essence of homosexual people remains trans to their biological gender, where gay guys have the *natural inclination* to be feminine and indulge in being desired by an initiator (vice versa for lesbians in desiring others, though as with what research tells us there's more leeway and malleability of their core).

I've been looking around this sub and in particular user *should_* raises some good points. [this post here](#) talks about the "ultimate desire of a gay man is to submit, but should aim to be masculine". It seems to me that the ceiling here is that being "alpha" is in line with the natural inclination of straight guys but not that of gay guys. The masculine exterior we put on can be convincing, and with years even form a thickened shell around the core personality, but the feminine side is forever something we have to wrestle with. When looking around psychology forums, kink forums, and even by listening around straight guys, you can tell that when the topic of sexual polarity is raised, the majority of straight guys completely enjoy being the aggressor, the ravisher, the impregnator, the chaser, or whatever term the active side you choose. A minority have dominatrix fantasies, but it seems to me more of a fetish than a predominant thing.

For straight guys, their ceiling is then simply confidence and game. They may exhibit feminine behaviour, but when it comes to sexuality, they the indulgence is completely in being the initiator, like this "flame" mentioned again by another of *should_*'s post. For gay guys however, you have both of those to work past, but it remains that as long as you can find someone more "alpha" than you would be willing to submit to them. I don't think straight men ever have to struggle with this. Even if they meet an assertive women who rides them aggressively, the "enjoyment (or fantasy) that the guy derives from" is ultimately still that he is "pleasing his woman", instead of "being a receptacle by which his woman derives pleasure from", which seems to be is the preferred fantasy of the gay guy.

From what I'm reading about bisexuals, versatiles and tops, both the "masculine" and "feminine" side is accessible to them, but if given the chance to be with a man, they would prefer choosing to be feminine to their idealized alpha. Where we are forever seeking possibility of the archetype of man in bed, that straight men don't with women, speaks to me of a tragic existence, where there is no true inner peace.

The four routes of trying to resolve this aren't ideal. We resign ourselves to be an anomaly and commit suicide, which hurt our family members, we resign to ourselves to a life of solitude, keeping sane with other aspects of humanity like educating the next generation, giving to society or raising adopted young, fully accepting that the feminine core is going to be a part of all of us gay guys and accepting femininity in another partner, or, the TRP method, which may work for straight men, but ultimately is still the construction of a persona (a skilful persona with time and experience, but still a persona) and seek a relatively more feminine guy, trying to take upon the mantle of being the ideal man, but forever hoping someone else comes along to relieve you of this role so you can be the beta to their alpha. It feels to me to be the same kind of compromise unattractive people make with life, that sounds horribly tricky to resolve and makes hermits of us all.

I think at some level, all gay guys recognise this subconsciously or consciously and adapt in the above four ways. That's why you get people saying "masc for masc" which seems like the ultimate chicken race to see who cracks their masculine exterior first and if it's enough of a dealbreaker for their partner. The two philosophies that gay guys seem to have is the same as the struggle of many others in society- do you recognise the rules and game it well, or do you try to be a trailblazer and forge your own path. The "masc for masc" guys are the gamers and the feminists deriding this approach try to break the game for a different one. Neither side seem to be one that will bring happiness to a person.

Perhaps actual gay tops will have a different opinion- i don't think they'd ever enter this sub though, as I think only people who struggle with this would seek the sub out in the first place. I do know that masculine sexual indulgences are fully locked out for me- I can read about it and perhaps process what it is logically, but would never be able to feel it as acutely as similar to sensations of discover what orgasm feels like upon reaching puberty, or being unable to imagine the pains that labour bring about until it has happened to you.

13

UPVOTES

Tips to Dating Out of Your League

[deleted] · 12 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

There's a lot of threads with great discussions currently happening, but I wanted to give the community some tips and tricks that have worked very well for me.

This guide is not about sleeping with hot gay men. In a sense, that is relatively easy. Keeping their attention, on the other hand, is where game theory comes in.

I'll try and write a topic about getting their attention at a later date. For the purposes of this guide, however, I'm going to assume you already have your "in". I am assuming you are messaging each other back and forth on a website, have met each other at the club, or have a first date scheduled. That will be our starting point.

Background: In straight relationships, men put much more importance on a girl's appearance than they do her career or success level. As of recently, women have been entering the work force, and thus, I believe men who are aware of the rising divorce rates (etc.) are beginning to "unplug" and make decisions that involve more than their dick.

Despite this, a woman's appearance still plays the biggest role in determining her value. An extremely hot woman with no job will still be in the top league. Women of ALL "leagues", however, can increase/decrease their perceived value depending on their behavior, responses, attitude, etc.

For gay men, navigating this sexual market is not as easy. We are obviously very visual and still prefer attractive partners, but at the same time, we are not given a "free pass" from being successful. A hot gay guy who is also wealthy/ambitious/etc. is not likely to enter into a relationship with you simply because you're hot. He might fuck you, he might entertain the thought of you, but there's a good chance he won't be jumping through hoops of fire to be with you unless you are comparatively successful.

After all...hot & successful gay men have MANY options. Unless you're out of this world attractive, you can't just slide by on your looks alone. For most gay people, sex comes relatively easy. We consider our partners, however, as direct reflection of ourselves.

So how can a gay man date someone out of his league?

By mind fucking them.

Tip 1: Never feed their ego.

If you're getting picked up in his car, or about to get in it, etc. do not comment on his vehicle. I don't give a flying f@!k if you're about to sit passenger in a lime green 2014 Bentley. Just get in and do NOT comment on it.

There are many cars that are highly rated but do not spark conversation. If he has one of those, keeping quiet will not have as big of an effect. If the car model is "average but brand new"...do not comment on how new it is. Just don't comment on it at all.

If he has the type of car that he KNOWS will turn heads, like a Audi, Lexus, blah blah blah...it is all the more important you don't feed his ego. There are plenty of people commenting on his car. If you want to present yourself as "high value", then don't join the fan club.

There are a few situations in my past where it felt awkward NOT to comment on the vehicle because that's how loud the sky blue Audi A8 was screaming for my approval. I could legitimately sense the confusion when I said nothing about it.

By acting NOT impressed with his luxury car, you're giving off the vibe that you're used to this stuff (even if you aren't). He might drive a Mercedes, but for all he knows, your ex drove a Rolls Royce. Keep him guessing.

Bonus Tip: Insult his choice of car. The straight manosphere calls this a "neg", which is essentially knocking a high value woman off her totem pole. If you're confident in your red pill abilities, don't be afraid to use this trick. About to sit in a luxury car? Casually tell him this money could have been better spent on investments or put into a savings account.

Stepping away from the topic of cars, let's assume you and him are discussing schools.

I don't care if you went to a two year community college...just make sure that you say whatever it is **CONFIDENTLY**. Don't say: "Just Bunker Hill Community College..." or "Just so and so...". If you didn't go to college, say whatever your reasons for not doing so confidently. It won't be a good look to a guy who went to an elite college, but saying it confidently will help soften the blow.

If he went to a well known school, such as Harvard, Stanford, MIT, yadda yadda yadda....act unphased. Don't sit there and be like "omg wow...." ...You look pathetic. I live in Boston, and as such...I am **SURROUNDED** by these type of guys. They literally get off on telling people about where they go to school. Don't give them the satisfaction of acting impressed.

By not commenting on the usual things that makes this gay man very confident, like his car, school, fashion sense, etc... you're much more likely to convince him you're high value. He's more likely to be self conscious. He might think he's not cute. etc.

For the first weeks of dating a high value guy....it is **VERY** important to not get sucked up in his "high status" life. Be very careful with giving out compliments.

Tip 2: Demonstrate confident / alpha behavior...even if you're a bottom.

Any time I go on a first date with a guy, I always throw them a shit test very early on. If he made a reservation to a restaurant, doesn't matter if its fancy, I tell him I'm "cold" and would prefer to go to another restaurant. Or...upon walking in and seeing that it is crowded, confidently express that I don't feel like waiting and redirect him outside. It doesn't really matter the reason I give him, all that matters is that I confidently express an opinion and then seek to fix the problem without concern for his own feelings.

I have, not kidding, had two guys comment on how much they loved the fact that I spoke my mind.

One guy told me: "I thought it was kind of cool how you changed our plans last second. I mean, really, you don't know me so that was kind of bold."

I respond: "What do you mean?"

He goes: "I don't know...I just think that because you aren't comfortable with me yet that you would have put up with it for the sake of a first date. I like your honesty, that's all."

I ended up friendzoning this particular guy...and even though we went on just one date, he's been texting me every few weeks for about a year now. This alpha behavior is a serious aphrodisiac for gay men. Don't be afraid to take charge.

Tip 3: Give them commands/orders.

"Hand me the bread." "Turn off the light please." "Pick that up." "Change the song, I hate it."

I have no idea why gay guys love being told what to do...but trust me, they do. Toss them a few commands just for the sake of establishing dominance and they will secretly love it.

There was one guy I was dating for a few months who thought he was "all that and a bag of chips". I use to wake him up in the middle of the night for absolutely NO reason just to tell him: "Can you get me a glass of water?".

One time he commented that he felt like he was a slave. The kicker? I ended up breaking it off with him and yet he still tries to maintain contact with me.

Lol...I know this tactic sounds very rude but it works. Throw in a "please" every once in a while for good measure, but don't be afraid to just boldly give an order.

Tip 4: Don't fuck them too early.

If a guy is a total catch and you REALLY want it to be long term with him, it is imperative that you do not sleep or hook up with him for AT LEAST 4 months.

Gay guys get sex really easy...and once they get it, they have no reason to continue getting to know you. It's like buying a new book, reading the last 100 pages, and then start backing from the beginning and expecting yourself to remain interested.

By not sleeping with them, you are giving yourself more time to raise your perceived social value. He might be "hotter" or "more successful" than you...but you're treating yourself with respect and simultaneously bashing his self confidence. It works.

Bonus Tip: Don't be afraid to have sleep overs and cuddle the hell out of him. Just don't get sexual. By sleeping next to him, you're performing an extremely intimate act without compromising your social value. If he is persistent with trying to hook up with you, don't say: "it's too soon". That tells him you're playing by a set of rules and will completely ruin the "vibe" you're going for. If you don't bang him and then tell him WHY...he won't take it personal. He won't think you're any cooler than you really are because of that. Be bold and reject him.

Bonus Tip 2: If you experience a conversation similar to the one below...and chances are you will....I have a very good response that works wonders.

You: "Stop touching me, I don't want to hook up with you." Him: "Um...okay. Why?" You: "Don't take this the wrong way, but if I hook up with you tonight there's a good chance I'll get bored with you."

Some sort of variation of that is an AMAZING line. Why? Because you just told this "high value" guy that YOU will get bored of HIM if you hook up! That is a tremendous blow to his self confidence...and, if he's truly a high value guy, he is not use to hearing such things.

The trick to keeping the attention of a high value gay male is to ALWAYS present yourself as the one of higher value. YOU are the prize, not him.

Tip 5: Stay on top of your texting game.

I could write a book on this section, but honestly, I'm feeling lazy. I'll keep it short and simple.

Make sure he is texting you first much more often than you're texting him.

If you can feel a texting conversation "fizzling" out, be sure to let it die first. Make sure a convo dies with HIM saying something last, not you. Even if the conversation isn't quite "ready to die" or could perhaps deserve an "okay" or "hahaha" from you...don't give it to him.

Don't overuse "lols" and "hahas" and things like that. People overuse these in an effort to take away any awkwardness or seriousness from a conversation. They act as social lubricants. Stop using them and you take on a much more "alpha" and confident persona.

Use their first name in texts every so often. I have no idea why this is effective, perhaps because when parents are exerting dominance over their children they tend to use first names...but it's effective. It's bold. WARNING: Don't overdo this. There's a fine line between confident and creepy.

Don't text him all day with nonsense. Keep it short and simple. Text him to confirm or make plans. It's okay to engage in small amounts of "chatter", but you want to give him the idea that you're a busy guy. Don't overdo it. If you spend all day on the phone talking to him, you're giving him the impression that you have no life and that he is already the center of it.

Tip 6: Don't give him reactions if he is trying to get reactions.

If he does something that annoys you...or is an obvious attempt to get your attention, don't give it to him. Your silence is much more effective than ANYTHING you could ever say back.

In the early stages of dating, if you see a lot of gay people liking his pictures, statuses, etc...don't bring it up. You will look insecure.

Bonus tip: Don't like his statuses or pictures, otherwise you're joining his fan club and positioning yourself to join the friendzone.

Tip 7: Be prepared for shit tests of his own.

Let's say he has been texting you first for about 2 weeks now. He is obviously interested & you've been successful in convincing him you're a guy worth being pursued...at least for two weeks. Let's say, hypothetically speaking, he suddenly has gone cold. He hasn't texted you ALL day and it's now 5PM and you're wondering what is going on. Does he not like you anymore? Should you text him?

I GUARANTEE this moment will happen...and it is ABSOLUTELY CRITICAL that you act appropriately. If you sense a power struggle like this taking place, do NOT crack and give in. The second you crack and text him first, he will realize that "he's got you". He knows that by not texting you...it got you thinking about him. In theory, you might WANT to let him know you're interested....but for high value guys, it is important to let him know that he has more work to do if he wants to get inside your head.

When I feel a power struggle like this taking place, I literally tell myself: "If he does not text me first, I don't care. We just won't talk again because I will not text him first."

Do you really think you'll never hear from him again? Do you honestly think that after a few weeks of consistent texting he'll simply just remain silent forever and you'll never speak again? NOPE. So do NOT text him, because he will crack. I don't care if it's been 28 hours.

The trick is to look busy, important, etc. You want to seem like you have options.

If this guy gives you a little bit of attention and then throws you a shit test two weeks into it, it is very important you do not feed into it. If you crack, you're essentially telling him that two weeks was all it took to win you over.

Tip 8: People want to get in your head even more than they want to get in your pants.

Be careful with your emotions in the early stages. Don't get upset or angry over simple things. Don't give him the satisfaction of thinking he has any sort of control over you.

High value people treat themselves with respect. High value people are not won over easily. High value people don't put up with bullshit. High value people do not waste time with arguing....they simply next them and "move on to the

next one".

You need to convince him you're worth more than you really are. Do NOT let him use you as a confidence booster.

Conclusion:

The early stages in a relationship is very important. How you act, respond, and conduct yourself at the start is critical to the relationship in the long term. It is much easier to start a relationship out on the right foot than it is to fuck it up and back peddle. First impressions are everything.

About 6 months into it, the "game playing" should ease up. He'll generally understand how the relationship will function and start playing by your rules. Feel free to be "nicer" to him once you are VERY confident that he is sticking around...but if you ever sense him "pulling" away, don't panic...just start acting appropriately.

Post below with any of your suggestions.

12

UPVOTES

How to Fuck a Guy Like a Man (or, Every Moment is Sex When You're Masculine, or you're at least trying to be)

should_ · 27 March 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

This revelation (the one between parentheses in the title) blew my mind. Allow me to extrapolate before I seem too ridiculous.

A little over a year ago I was finishing with packing my bags to fly to see family, but a hot guy I'd been talking to on Grindr was in the hood and had a free minute. He came over, smooth tan muscular taller, took his shirt off. As he naturally established dominance and I became submissive to his chiseled body and naturally more aggressive foreplay, I slowly let myself sink into the joy of becoming his plaything.

He stuck his arm around my hips while we were jacking off or kissing and it felt amazing. It made the feeling of warmth and security come out from my chest, which is a lot of fun if you're not too easily attached. Nothing makes a bottom feel more loved than another guy's testosterone-filled, not-necessarily-loving intentions.

But the arm-hip thing is what I **thought** I loved about that.

At one point I pushed my hand into his bicep for balance and panted, "Do that thing where you stick your arm around my waist again." He was happy to oblige, but as manly and natural as the gesture was, the oxytocin (love chemical) didn't happen again.

Huh? Was it an in-the-moment thing? I'd given myself plenty of time for my flight, so it wasn't stress.

I wasn't a drama king about it; we continued having sex and he deliciously came all over me, and my come followed his right after; the come looked like a father eel taking a dive and his baby eel following suit (lol). Semen famously has mixed reviews, but when you're into the dominant guy, you want it like Gogurt, and a dominant guy who's into you wants to splooge his all over in/you; none of this polite nonsense of coming out of sight into condoms (EDIT: use condoms for ass-fucking; I meant in terms of mutual masturbation, strapping on a condom is something people who aren't mutually attracted do). After our breath settled, his bigger, darker hand gently grabbed mine and he guided it around my ripply torso, and it was the first time I massaged another guy's seed into mine. If you want to fill a bottom with that love chemical (oxytocin) and get him ready for round two, that's how.

During that shag or another, I realized it wasn't just in themselves his hand clasping my hip or him massaging our come that brought my body chemistry to life, **but his masculine desire to do those things** that was so hot about the experience.

His **desire** to hold me and have me belong a little more to him during a sloppy kiss.

The **desire** in his eyes as he scanned my body and rubbed himself out on me.

His **desire** to fertilize me with his seed, so I would symbolically bring his young to bear.

What this specific kind of desire consists of: 1) it's masculine/assertive/dominant 2) it's exactly how he likes it

I always like it when he, the masculine, does what he wants with me, the feminine. His act of satisfying himself with me is my own victory.

THIS REQUIRES SOMEONE DESIRING TO BE THE EPITOME OF MASCULINITY TO ALWAYS BE FAMILIAR AND INCREDIBLY AWARE OF HIS **DESIRE**.

It's a flame inside you; it's not you.

I was able to replicate this with a French boy who had the pleasure of riding me one evening; I was 'top' and he was 'bottom', no penetration.

The experience of being great at being masculine during sex is that you do exactly what you want. That doesn't mean you brainstorm and choose at random instead of someone else choosing for you; it means you have to **be in**

touch with that fire that has a mind of its own.

During sex with Pierre (his real name, not being fresh), I remember never knowing what I was going to do next until I was doing it, as if I were watching myself act. My eyes were glazed over because my consciousness was in my belly and balls; he was looking at me expectantly and wanting to please, a little afraid from my gaze that I would say at any moment, "let's not." I remember how delicious, veiny, smooth, and innocent his throat looked. I spent a good three minutes chewing it all raw, and made it familiar with my dick, while he helplessly tried to land his mouth on my penis, while I made sure that didn't happen until I wanted it to. Later I had fun pressing my dick on parts of him that were hot (to me) and like they could take a shot of seed. ("Oh mai got...oh mai got...")

The sensation of banging *a masculine guy who's following his fire*, and being the lucky feminine guy who is the means to which the 'top' can execute and explore his fire, is a holy experience for the 'bottom.'

The feminine (the bottom) wants to feel desired in the most authentic way that someone's masculine fire (the top) expresses that desire. That's it.

During one of my first experiences as a top, I thought I was fucking this guy until I realized I wasn't inside of him. He said "I didn't tell you because I don't like getting penetrated, but I like feeling dominated." (He likes feeling a guy's fiery desire for him, and to have that masculine energy desire go straight towards him.)

When you play Big Man, your submissive boy, while able to share this experience with you humanly and perhaps lovingly, is still a means to the end of your ejaculation and bearing your sure-to-be-strong children, which is his primal prerogative in the heat of passion. You see him like a pretty piece of meat, you talk to him like a semen-absorbent, gorgeous piece of meat (while keeping peace of mind and making sure he doesn't think he's landed a serial killer), and he'll enjoy that because he feels your desire oozing over him like a semen ocean that keeps him safe from the horrors out in the world. He's gonna have kids from a competent gene pool, and his daddy's a badass - oops, he means, his future kids' daddy.

With light-eyed, blond, smooth, submissive-to-me boys, when I'm jacking off on them and my face is close to their ear, particularly at night and under sheets, I'll whisper how I want to get them pregnant, how fertile they are, telling them I wanna be the daddy to their kids, biting at their neck, mouth, nose. As creepy and weird as this sounds out of context, these theater and PR boys will smile at me sweetly and in all instances whisper, "Do you have a condom?" (Translation: Will you please fuck your seed into me now?)

The more you are in touch with your fire, the more your boy toy is excited to help the fire out. Everyone has fire; only some are the most in touch with it, and those are the worthy ones (alphas) ready to bring the light of the next generation. Your casual bottom partner might not be thinking of what your kids will look like during sex, but your masculine presence pressing against him elicits a heart-filled fantasy that tempts him to sleep under your cocksure strength for a thousand and one nights.

You are a warrior-like channel for your carnal desire when you are at your best masculine fucking.

If your boy is screaming that he wants you to pull his hair, but you fancy giving him a hicky and pounding your dick under his package, guess what he's gonna be more excited for you to do now. A bottom isn't too excited about a top taking orders against his will. If you pleasing him about that particular thing he pleads for is hot to you, go ahead -- it's okay because you're Obeying Your Fire. To him it'll ideally feel like he asked for one thing and you did something else, even though you did what he asked. Your tiger is out of the bag, there's nothing he can do about it, and you can feel him shaking slightly; he's terrified and loving every second.

When you're the feminine guy, you'll learn (or already know) how fun it is when a guy wants you. That's all you want during that transaction. To be wanted. (By a hot guy.) Don't tell him to find his fire. You can cheat into more polarized positioning where he's more masculine and you're more feminine. Then let it flow.

Okay, and WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH EVERY MOMENT IN LIFE BEING SEX?!

Your fire doesn't only exist when you're gasping between sheets.

I have a lot of fun as a submissive guy to bigger guys, I think all gay guys should experience that, but, I still think that by default, a gay guy will be happiest living a masculine lifestyle at the bare minimum sense of: taking his own direction, making sure he's working towards what he wants, living with what he wants, and setting proper boundaries against what he doesn't want.

That also requires being in touch with your fire. It's the same fire.

If you want swag, be in touch with your fire. If you want to lose your social anxiety, get in touch with your fire. If you want to be an oak tree and less of a spaz, get in touch with your fire. If you want to be the alpha male, get in touch with your fire. If you want to be funny, get in touch with your fire.

When you approach a guy and you are officially the dominant personality, ***YOU HAVE ALREADY BEGUN HAVING SEX WITH HIM.*** Do what you feel like, but not to be an asshole on purpose. Unless your charm is set to 10, let your eyes glaze a bit and let's talk about what you feel like, and the stuff about him that you feel like. He's learning all he needs to about your girth in that moment. One time my approach at a club, I swooped in and told him he looked like an adorable wind-up toy. I dunno where that came from. Did I give a fuck? No. Did he ask that I "please stay" when I said I was walking, and did we spend the rest of the night together? Yes.

A great life is like having sex as the more dominant guy. Touch what you want. Don't be nervous that he won't like it. He'll let you know if he's sensitive. His sensitivity is endearing. Does it make you wanna kiss him? Do it. He'll like it because you want to do it. ***Your desire is fucking hot, as the top. FIND IT.*** Oops we were talking about real life outside of the bedroom.

The difference between walking into a party submissively and making yourself seem less than others so everyone else is comfortable, and walking in to see who you really care about seeing and what you actually feel like doing and letting your energy shine towards that and allowing your fire and energy to magnetize what you want towards you, is that the latter is like walking into bed with a little 18 year old boy angel who wants you to fuck the shit out of him, and to make sure he can do everything he can in order for you to do that. The second one is better. Peace.

[more of my writing on this and similar topics](#)

12

UPVOTES

How the Red Pill proved a Feminist (me) wrong

Koedukativ · 17 December 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

This past year has been the most eventful of my life by far. I don't know, whether this will be of any use for anyone, but it has been for me, writing all this down. This is my personal story of how I first encountered and despised the Red Pill and then turned around. This is quite common in the Main sub and usually pretty boring. Sadly, this won't be much better, but I didn't read a gay version yet, so maybe this might be useful to some. I might write more about this past year as I initially planned (my journey after accepting TRP as truth). Feel free to ask anything or just ignore if you don't care. Cheers and have a great day!

I grew up with loving and caring parents, a beautiful sister and all the things I could have ever wanted. It was obvious to anyone around me how spoiled I was from the security and protection my family gave me. I excelled at school and most of the unambiguous endeavors I took part in. Early on I noticed that I didn't have much patience with myself and the things I wanted to accomplish. For one, I wanted to have a more appealing appearance, always felt dissatisfied but wouldn't put in the work, because I got everything else so easily. My mother adored me and always gave me approval for the grades that didn't cost me any effort. Maybe it was for my sister who taught me everything I knew, but had trouble to accomplish the grades she helped me get. I knew my life would be easy, so I never put much effort into it. Looking back, my self-respect must have been at an all-time low because I didn't even get a hair cut for several months at a time. I woke up as late as possible and sat through school to get home and play video games. I always got all the stuff I wanted and so I didn't even finish the games I got. Whenever I faced a challenge I couldn't instantly solve, I just chose another game. There were so many of them.

Despite some minor dissatisfactions, I didn't feel like I couldn't go on like this until I found out I was gay. I did have a certain feeling for it, obviously, but I could always push it into my subconscious. After all, I was dating girls and it worked out fine. My parents told me early on, what gay people were about. They were promiscuous and secretly wanted to be women. My uncle has been married to his partner for over 10 years and they always lived in an open relationship. In addition there have been rumors that some sort of molestation has been going on in my fathers childhood by his elder brother. In the collective mind of my family, and I have always taken part in this, gay people were unethical sluts.

In the summer of 2011 my Spanish teacher decided that I was gifted. She signed me up for a program for gifted students and I reluctantly agreed to go after having a talk with one of the deans of the summer school. I still don't know why they took me in, but they did. This was the first time someone actually expected me to be disciplined, having a course program throughout the day, learning at night or being humiliated in front of class. I hated everyone at class, because I thought them to be pretentious. Actually, they just had genuine interest apart from playing video games. At my first day I forced myself to go out to the camp fire and just sit there, although I wouldn't strike up any conversation. Some guy with the most ridiculous scarf (to me at the time, it was violet) sat next to me and told me everything about his recent trip to the film festival in Cannes. I had been the biggest movie buff at the time and could easily keep up. It was a great experience. Obviously, I brought my laptop to although it wasn't allowed to have one and a whole bunch of movies. In the afternoon I would watch Antonioni films to pass the time. The two of us started watching the movies together. Since he had a single room and I didn't, we could easily watch movies there without distraction.

We spent a lot of time together and I learned to appreciate the other students. One evening he told me he was gay in the most awkward but seemingly casual way. It wasn't that big a deal, but I hadn't met an openly gay man I could actually stand before. I knew that my chance had come. I was at this camp, isolated from family and friends and had a guy who was obviously down for some action. Given it would turn out to be a disaster or someone would find out, I could still just leave camp saying I didn't like it, like so many times before. I liked it. A lot, to say the least. Here I was, sucking of the guy who I had despised a few days before.

The next few weeks, we hooked up a lot. We stopped watching movies and just fucked all day. It was a great

experience. Finally, camp was over sooner than I would have dreamed and it was time to say good-bye. To me, this wasn't hard at all, because it had been a friendship mostly. For him, it turned out to be much more. I decided to cut contact and just go on with my life. I knew now I was gay, but I didn't want to deal with it at this moment. This dude was more than stubborn. He called me several times a week, just to hear my voice. It was gruesome at first, but I got the hang of it. Finally I allowed him to come over to my parents, as long as he would stay in the guest room. I could sneak in and fuck him at night and just pretend to be friends at day.

Finally, we both graduated and I decided to move to a bigger city to study Theatre and Film. I told him, that this had been the best time, but it was now over. I didn't want to have a relationship with a guy and I decided that moving to a bigger city would make it easier to fulfill my sexual needs without having a clingy guy around all day. He „coincidentally“ decided to move to the same city and gave up his dream to study in the capital. I then agreed to move in with him. This was my biggest mistake.

Within the next year, I had fallen in love. This hadn't happened to me before and so I got hit pretty bad. I felt secure and my bad habits came back. I stayed in while he was studying biochemistry. He was at uni all day, while I took care of everything. I learned to cook the most delicious meals out of boredom and made the laundry and whatever had to be done. My studies went well, but like before I would easily get an A on anything I tried.

He had always been very active and traveling around the world for internships and debating tournaments. I supported him and always felt like a man should have his space. I didn't feel a need to work on my own needs and was fine with being the First Lady at most of his events.

Last year, I found The Red Pill. I read a lot of it, since I had too much time on my hands. Since I left my parents home I have been hanging out with theatre people. In my first semester I read the feminist basic literature and joined the gay union. It felt great finally living my true self and being accepted, fighting for rights or what felt like a revolution back then. It was not. The Red Pill to me was an abomination. It was straight white men claiming that women liked to be treated sexist. The irony is, that I didn't even notice how I turned myself into a housewife at the same time.

About one year ago, my first boyfriend flew to one of his debating tournaments and I had to spend New Years with some of my gay friends. It was an okay night, but I began to feel a certain emptiness within this specific group of friends. I have observed this emptiness in a lot of gay men since then. To me, this lifestyle of hooking up wasn't the way to go, since my relationship was doing great.

In January this year I picked him up from the airport after a long flight and he decided to go to bed immediately. I was still up and decided to go on reddit or anything and used his laptop. At this moment I noticed, that he was chatting with someone via Facebook and I decided to spy on him, which I hadn't done before. Since he didn't ever log out, I could easily follow the convo going on in the next room. Within the next half hour I figured out that he cheated on me while at the tournament. I confronted him, because I had no idea how to deal with such a behavior at this point. I was feeling too secure, that something like that could never happen to me. I don't want to go through the whole process again, since it has just been tedious and I showcased a lot of my „beta“ qualities. After more spying (I know) it could easily be said, that he had cheated on me with at least 12 different guys within the last 18 months. I had been pretty naive to never suspect anything.

Everyone was convinced that it was all his fault. He was an ass-hole and I was this sweet innocent guy who deserved to have a loving partner. This was my truth as well and has been for the first months of the separation. It never occurred to me, that there were other possibly hotter guys out there and that I gave him the impression he could never lose me no matter what. At this time it dawned on me. I had to take care of myself and couldn't expect someone else to fix me.

I have been changing my attitude to the Red Pill several times and I am still figuring out, what to make of it all. I have been working out a lot and studied much harder. When I first stepped into a gym I weighed a shocking 128 lbs at 1,83m and now weigh in at 158 lbs. I am still not there yet, but people have been noticing. When I look back it is

shocking to see myself in these pictures. How I decided to look.

I am now in a committed relationship again, after some major twists and turns, but that might be a story for another time.

12

UPVOTES

How has red pill influenced your life as a gay man?

plesiosaur16 · 10 February 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

How has the red pill influenced your life as a gay man in terms of your habits, behavior, and attitudes?

I'm actually relatively new to "red pill" and I'm happy to have found it and some gay men who have attitudes and beliefs more similar to mine. From what I have learned during my initial research, it seems that the "red pill" is debunking the misconceptions and commonly-accepted myths that your family, the media, and society keeps spreading (not that everyone does it maliciously; I do actually think some people just mindlessly go along with it without questioning things). I was curious as to what truths the red pill opened your eyes to.

If I had to answer my own question, I would say:

- Gay guys often prefer other men with masculine qualities. This includes athletes and boy-next-door types; after all, there is plenty of porn centered around college boys, lumberjacks, and jocks, for example, but very little centered around drag queens. So from what I observed, being androgynous is not really a good thing, and neither is being mistaken for a lesbian. Personal anecdote: four years ago, I had longer, flowing hair. That, coupled with my inability to grow substantial facial hair, caused me to be mistaken for a woman on a number of occasions. So one day, I just decided to buzz it off and keep it that way. The more masculine haircut made my facial features seem more severe and masculine as well. I then started to get more male attention. And maybe it's just me, but I've noticed (through personal experience and observing other people) that having masculine qualities also seems to cause people to take you more seriously.
- Most gay people (actually, most left-leaning people, for that matter) are clueless about how reality works and believe in crap that they've been fed all their lives. For example, I have heard a number of them say "to just get a college degree; it doesn't matter what it is." I've even had many of them talk about how "addressing toxic masculinity" will solve a number of problems in this world. Perhaps it's due to the part of my job where I review manuscripts that causes me to critically examine a lot of what I'm told. This is what puts me at odds with much of the gay community.

I'm sure I have more, but that's all I could think of for now.

12

UPVOTES

Very annoying way to get a guy to sleep with you (if you're a top)

should_ · 11 May 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

When a guy is in my room, more often than not we already have a plan of what we're gonna do.

But when a guy is in my room, not necessarily for sex - we just worked on something or caught up after a while - sometimes they signal they wanna throw down.

There are attractive ways to do this, and there are unattractive ones.

One I have been getting from guys who aren't passive types when they're with me is lying with their back on my bed, EYES CLOSED, and going "ahhhh."

One guy even escalated this by nuzzling their head on my pillow.

It's not not-understandable -- initiating sex and getting an IOI are anxiety-provoking, especially when you're the one wanting a little stronger.

But what the guys had in common was that in the past they had the perfect opportunity to sleep with me -- playfully carrying me across a dance floor, or even having a kiss -- but they thought against it.

Certainly they may have had second thoughts at the time because they were wanting less than they had felt I was wanting, and sensing someone wants you more than you want them will often trigger caution. But maybe they had a moment of self doubt despite the game hanging in front of them.

Above all things, acting like a bitch when you're trying to signal you want to take a guy to town as the dominant one is like waving a pink hanky to get an army recruiter's attention as a worthy candidate.

The bed-pillow guy got in the habit of wearing tank tops whenever we hung out to 'get me interested,' or remind me that he has some muscle mass. That's very feminine behavior, because he is making it so *he* is the object and I am the subject/judger in that situation.

If I had walked into his world and he was in the middle of something, on his mission, and he was wearing what's best for his job, that's another scenario entirely. The bottom is left wanting to get a piece of that mission in his pants, preferably the backseat.

Maybe it's hotter to visit a bottom on platonic circumstances who dresses up (down) for you. That's a feminine receptacle saying, "hey, care to show me how you do what you do? You can use me if you want, that's cool." Completely different with a top relaying the same message to a bottom.

Guys, top or bottom, we have to stop signaling not even *need*, but any kind of *I am doing this action to get you to like me*, or even vibes of not having the other person.

People don't want to give you something you don't have; they want to give you something you already DO have. "I make millions of dollars successfully managing people's money; care to join the cow pile?" Yes please! "You can tell I have guys hang off of me." Yes; if there's any possibility I could join I'd appreciate it.

One of the highest-stakes sexual situations I was in was at a gay club where I thought I lost something (I forget what). A fairly muscular handsome older guy who does security comes to me, not much taller than me, and dictates some important info to me with his eyes off to the side, where I guess people look when they're relaying something important from memory. I told him thanks and admitted I was attracted to him. He grabbed me playfully as he responded, and I came back to the same club the next night to go somewhere secret he knew at his workplace so I could blow him.

Stay on your missions!

[blog](#)

12

UPVOTES

This was hard to find

Mideous · 11 October 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

I just found this place recently after searching. When it comes to identifying with other gay men, it seems hopeless. I've tried popular message boards and a few Sub Reddits. I almost always wind up being banned or constantly moderated. They have this passive-aggressive approach to everything and seem to hate the promotion of the alpha male, unless he is willing to do it in drag.

To give a short visual and sexual description — I'm tall and masculine. I try to take care of myself. I've yet to have anyone out right question my sexuality — I've heard a few women say 'I really don't see that being for you'. *Fuckin love dudes* I'm also a top with never having the emotion/want/desire to bottom now combine that with having zero interest in dicks.

I want to go on, but I also don't want any of this to simply fall. I ran across a board that was very similar to this — looked at some post with the majority being dated. Wonder if it's the same situation here. Anyone still hanging out ?

12

UPVOTES

Is fucking around bad for gays?

SilverGengar · 11 November 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

The main TRP sub seems to clearly define, that women with much sexual action are sluts (negative term) while males who have many girls - as succesful.

How is it for gay guys? I've had my fair share of action, but recently feel...remorseful? I'm not sure how sensible that is. On one hand, gay people seem to be clearly divided into those who do sex often and those who take a moral superiority stance... And I'm afriad whether they could be right. What is your stance on it, altTRP?

12

UPVOTES

Am I the only one who is fucking sick of girl power?

gay_redpilled · 13 April 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

Women in the US were accepted in the army in 1976. They had the standards lowered substantially to accommodate for bullshit feminist quotas. What does that tell us? That a wimpy bitch that could barely do 12 pushups was deemed more worthy than a gay guy who was stronger/ faster and more mentally tough for warfare than her.

As if that was not enough, women demanded they are deemed as strong as men and invaded any possible masculine space. I am a huge martial arts fan and am hugely disappointed with what has happened in the past few decades. Martial arts have been invaded by women and as that was not enough, there are no mens-only classes contrary to ALL other sports out there. This is batshit insane and almost no-one is critiquing it. There are cuck martial arts instructors claiming "I see no gender in my students". Instead of martial arts being the last sports to be "desegregated" they were one of the very first ones. This drives me nuts.

Popular culture is largely at fault for this. Atrocities like Kill Bill and other movies where skinny women kick the asses of men have been constantly shoved down our throat like there is no tomorrow. I just want to see and admire strong men without all these bitches around in every fucking movie/ series ruining everything. I am so fucking sick of this.

11

UPVOTES

Rational Male | Homosexuality

[deleted] · 23 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Rollo Tomassi wrote a fairly insiteful post recently on the subject of [Homosexuality](#) that nicely sums up much of we are looking to say here at AltTRP. Give it a read.

11

UPVOTES

The Masculine Gay Male

[deleted] · 7 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Are gay men really *men* at all? Though it is the common understanding among many of the readers here that they indeed are, and infact a cornerstone of this sub, the argument for a masculine homosexual man must made in full. Just as easily as one might get caught up in side assumption that “of course all gay men are effeminate”, it is equally easy to get caught up in the countercultural rebuttal that “Gay men are just like any other men”. It has a nice ring to it, it feels correct to say, and most importantly it lets gay men formulate a culturally acceptable identity and distance themselves from all the fay-ass-faggots. But its not completely true if only for the fact that they do prefer men when others prefer women.

At the root of the question is the connection between sexual role and manhood. A man is sexually proceptive, penetrative, and dominant. A woman is receptive, penetrated, and submissive. Thats a fairly shallow manner of defining the genders, but this line of reasoning has governed thought for most of human history. In Greek and early Roman times the practice of same sex intercourse was common within certain constraints. The tradition of pederasty promoted adult men having relations with younger men, usually in their teens. It was seen as an acceptable arrangement for the adult because in being dominant and penetrative he retained his masculinity. The youth on the receiving end was assumed to be the less masculine or more feminine participant, but do to age this was not a huge knock to his social standing. There was no separate concept of homosexuality at the time, only that of power and masculinity.

It was only under Justinian rule that homosexuality became broadly defined as any sexual relations between two men and deemed “contrary to nature”. Punishments for homosexual acts were either death or castration. All male oriented males were cast in the same light and assumed to be effeminate and *less than men*. In both a figurative and literal sense this cultural shift stripped homosexual men of their masculinity.

The cultural attitude towards homosexuality never recovered from this change. In many ways gay culture adopted the mark of effeminacy as a badge of honor. It became widely assumed that attraction to men was due to deficient masculinity. Gay men became queens and twinkes and sheltered themselves in theaters and hair salons.

Modern medical science dealt another blow to the masculine gay when the occurrence of *sexually dimorphic nuclei* was found. Particular structures in the brain were found to differ in size between normal men and women. It just so happened that gay men fit more closely to the female morphology of these structures than they did the male. Gay men were on a neurological level feminized from the start. Theories abounded about epigenetics and prenatal environments that were testosterone lacking. Gay physical morphology was discovered. Gay men looked to have on average rounder facial structures and their hetero counterparts. Smaller hands and shorter limbs got added to the list next. The only redeeming note was that gay men tended to have larger penises, which was a cruel joke surely as they were elsewhere essentially just women and had no real use for such an appendage.

All of this would paint a very convincing picture of the feminine gay man if it were not for one glaring detail. Gay men are still biologically male. What ever level of feminization takes place during fetal development is still insignificant compared to the masculinization, otherwise that gay fetus really would just be female. Physiologically an adult gay male is indistinguishable from a heterosexual male. Variations between homo and hetero are within the boundaries of normal variation. Its only when you look at a large sample group of homos that you begin to see trends and those trends reflect only subtle markers in biology, not major morphological and neurological differences.

Its my suspicion that these differences and even the cultural impression of feminization are being distorted and exaggerated for political reasons. Its much easier to gain political protection for gays if indeed they are biologically and socially distinct from other men. Every move towards social integration is met with fierce resistance by the gay community because it would remove the bargaining power needed to become a protected class.

Masculine gay men are a silent demographic. They are not overtly distinguishable from other men and they tend not

to actively differentiate themselves as gay. In fact their silence on the matter is just another facet of their masculinity, a sort of stoic honorable discretion that is non-existent amongst the flamboyant community. Its tough to tell just how many of these men there really are, but a quick dive into the dating market will show a growing distaste for flamboyant or effeminate males in favor of “A man’s Man”.

Classified ads (in the days when those were still in use) turned up a preponderance of “straight acting seeking same”. Gay sports leagues have taken off wildly within the past few years as gay men begin to look for masculine social outlets. Even within professional sports there are about as many gay (though closeted) players as you’d expect to see in the general population. Obviously being gay doesn’t have to mean you are deficient of masculinity. The masculine gay man is here to stay, and probably never left in the first place.

But the presence of the masculine gay man only further confuses the question of how anyone could end up gay in the first place. If homosexuality is not simply feminization of the male. If gay men are not essentially just “hermaphrodites of the soul” as Foucault put it, what are they? **How can a man be physiologically and behaviorally masculine and still be attracted to men?** Where does that attraction for the male originate and how does it not come with the behavior set of the female?

Turns out the answer lies in sheep. Studies of Ovine male-male sexual orientation have been integral to understanding neurological differences in the brains of straight and gay humans. One of the factors that they noted however was that, while mate selection was affected by these neurological differences, mounting behavior was not. Gay sheep still act like male sheep, they just choose other male sheep to mate with. There were no male sheep that displayed receptive (female) behaviors toward other male sheep.

The ability to be attracted to someone is distinct and uncoupled from the behaviors associated with that attraction. While the part of the brain that handles what stimuli are deemed sexually arousing may indeed be feminized, the other parts of the brain that govern sexual behavior such as dominance and penetration can remain pronouncedly masculine. Men can be sexually attracted to men while retaining their essential masculine self.

Because of this, the feminization of gay men is both unnecessary and detrimental. It is suppressing the natural masculinity they were born with much as homophobia would suppress their sexual orientation. All men are at liberty to experience their own masculinity. No social movement is necessary here save that gay men wake up to their masculine nature and embrace it.

11

UPVOTES

Where do gays belong ?

wantsanswers1 · 9 July 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I been hanging around the red pill / men's rights/dark enlightenment circles for a while now. And the one thing that bugs if the dark enlightenment, what would happen to homosexual spaces? Will it turn into the 1940-1950s time period again? I'm not trying to troll, but trying to find my place in this world if that makes sense.

11

UPVOTES

Alpha-widowed? Maybe it's time to become an alpha.

should_ · 15 July 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Alpha-widowed is a term we see often on TRP that refers to a woman who met her male alpha match and can't have him back and won't take anything lower (and for alpha widows that becomes, "won't take anyone else"). Maybe he was a one night stand, maybe an ex. These women are considered damaged goods by the community.

Gay men infatuated with a masculine superior who no longer gives him any notice have a vantage point that women don't however. They can make the man of their dreams out of themselves. Not just in a feel-good way ("Well Dan isn't answering my texts anymore, but check my new mile-running time!") but actually feel his love for that masculinity go towards himself as he becomes it, and the bygone alpha-Dan becomes objectively substandard to his new self. He doesn't have to miss moaning under the Masculine; he can *be* the Masculine in even better form, channeling it better than Dan.

Straight RP men actually have the same solution. Making yourself an alpha male draws all your pheromones to think you are really, really awesome, that the guy in the mirror is really, really awesome, and bitches become a fun occasional side gig, girlfriend included, an inferior priority to the god that is YOU. We preach this on TRP all the time.

Gay men though, have the whole masc/fem, bottom/top thing going on so masculinity can be a little more complicated. Anal semantics aside (literally and figuratively), **my whole schpeal** regarding gay sex/dating is and has been that masculine/feminine polarization is just as an important dynamic sexually between straight partners *and* gay partners. One is the player providing masculine value, the other is the screening playful more-feminine one looking for Mr Guy. An initiator and a receptor. Otherwise it's two dudes planning a mutual wank playing who can get their tongue down further the other's throat, or two drag queens planning a Lady Gaga shasay into the ground.

Being a feminine receptor to a straight-guy-type is fun because you are going mostly off of your looks (you don't necessarily have to lift), the other guy initiates if you're lucky ("he wants me, oh my!" is a familiar and fun feminine endorphin) and the guy, if you're lucky, is muscular, taller, and actually likes that you are easier to handle/carry and boss around. It's also fun because you will probably deal with less catty gays and instead guys who just act more like guys. Less drama, more interesting conversation, and, if you're into missionary, chizeled abs going thump-thump right above your pelvis. I accept.

But I've found that moments where I catch myself at my most masculine offset a joy I didn't know I had. So when a twinkier, cute, light-haired guy shows interest in me and I'm basically down despite him not being Captain America, I follow the push and pull, and practice being the oak tree that the bottom-monkey climbs on and feeds off of.

It only sucks because in the position of the masculine, you're more likely going to be with more ostentatiously feminine guys (or go through the trouble of screening them out if you're on a mission for a masculine submissive), you deal with shit tests, which are hard -- basically, they're not expecting to buy you a drink (but they do, if you let them). Being the guy is so much eeeasier than being the girl, right?!

I had a plate who was cute and an insider into our industry, which I found very interesting, so the conversation was mostly that. He did text a lot though so I kept him at a distance and ignored his empty openers ("you're cute"; "hi"). When we were among others and he wasn't worried about concentrating on conversation that fancied me, I couldn't help noticing the similarities between being a girl and being a feminine gay bottom type. I mostly am a gay/skinny(toned)/feminine guy to be honest, but I like to think I'm more grounded and curious than this generic type I'm about to elaborate on:

I noticed that when he was talking to others, he would always go on about himself without exception. His tone was always gossip-y and whenever he talked about others' actions, it was always with a "wow! can't believe they went there!" because *someone else* would certainly judge that, the *status quo* had been clear to him but not to the dissenter

in question, or *something else* had set the rules and girlfriend wasn't following! Scandal! Judgment decries them! Moments alone for this girl-fellow were an instantaneous flight to Instagram where, with an almost somber expression, he would Like almost everything on it; he was therefore *one with the group* and 'with it.' More sad are the femme gays who I have actually seen get off to some kind of 'empowerment' by double-tapping Insta posts by celebrities who have never heard of them and who will never notice their 1 second Like-contribution. What all of these have in common is that the Instagram, the gossip, even the hair-tossing (for *whom?*), all swirl and dance around a phallic symbol, like a big wide open vagina worshipping a Penis so deep inside of it that it can't see it: the Penis, a based protagonist, a rule-setting, phallic beast that *is* the rule, the status quo, the man. And when Penis says "WHAT is this!" or anything goes against Order/Rules/Society (i.e. Penis) and Penis's silence echoes the dissonance between the offense and It, social media and chicks go "ohh...my...gawsh. Oh no they didn't. Literally can't. Hashtag not doing what everyone else is doing even though Big Phallic Center Of Gravity says to and we all follow it. Also that dress? What will people (Penis) think? Also, the other day Louise ignored Michelle in front of everyone when she said hi [expecting huge reaction from person she is telling]. (Penis says to try to be nice, as we all know, and this is a violation of Penis.)" "That's nothing: Matt said something *racist*." (She couldn't give less of a shit about hurt feelings or discrimination; Penis says it's bad though and that makes all the girls go "oh! ohh Penis!") These peter pan girly gay boys are putting on a show for an invisible judgmental distant man all the time. **They are the true Charlie's Angels.**

The craziest part was when this other guy was talking about another guy like "oh he's showing interest in me!" soullessly like a little whaddy know status show instead of any kind of connection, and his girlfriends would be like "ahmaga good job." My only inner response was, wait, seriously? That's something to be proud of? It was obvious that for this particular guy the only thing going through Mr Chad's mind was "sure I'll stick my dick in that." (This was the Instagram one btw.) I never thought TRP would make me laugh at a chick/bottom's self-congratulation of being with a worthy guy, but that's the thing -- the guy is the worthy one. Not this leech.

For the truly and pathetically femme gay men, power is always by proxy. Tagging Beyonce in tweets, *showing off* that they saw Cher on the street -- it's one thing to do something like this occasionally and in good taste or humor, but for many gays this is life as they know it, and settling for anything else is a [RuPaul pun regarding the word "no"]. Including with the manly men they seek -- a manly man is power and status for them, these gays have made **luxury items**¹ of themselves. Feminine people need validation, need to put someone down, and **this all depends on someone else's judgment/decisions/values**, the *status quo* of their society, the firm regulations that are like a holy book that fall hard on a surface and make the feminine person go "oh!" (in both acquiescence and pleasure).

Be the status quo. *Be* the rule. **Make your own values.** It applies to relationships too: gay men don't have to revel in the cat lady status that women so often do once Chad sees their expiration date is up. **They can be men.**

And now for something uncanny:

The Pervert's Guide to Cinema talks about, among MANY things, this phenomenon of a figure not being able to leave your life; it comes out either in your imagination, or an impression you do. This phenomenon has come up a lot in movies as a creepy Other that sometimes becomes you. In almost all cases it *is* the person, or an untapped energy inside the person that the person refuses to dig into. A very interesting and humorously made documentary for its own sake. Are you ignoring your masculinity and projecting it onto other inferior boys?

Man up :]

¹ Linked because of this quote: "There is one great advantage which women have over men: they have a choice -- a choice between the life of a man and the life of a dimwitted, parasitic luxury item. There are too few women who would not select the latter." Funny that gay men have this choice too, and too often select the latter.

Edit #343234575: I noticed that I only dealt with oneitis towards more masculine/dominant guys. I guess becoming more alpha is still the answer, as it is with TRP, even if your oneitis was more submissive/feminine. Bitches ain't

shit, and oneitis is feminine anyway; it depends on the other person etc. Become the rule.

11

UPVOTES

Victim Orientation

Jobby_jabber · 13 April 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

In my last post I talked about direct power, proxy power, and the way victimhood is used by the weak to garner more proxy power. In this post I'm going to delve deeper into the dynamic of victimhood because it's central to the nature of weak people, not just as a tool but as a way of orienting one's self to the world.

First I think it's important that we have a clear picture in our minds of what I mean by weak people. They can be men, women, children, gay or straight. It doesn't matter. These are people whose behavior invokes a little bit of disgust. These are people who rely so heavily on others to fix problems that you can't imagine they'd last long on their own. They for whatever reasons, be it laziness, stupidity, or neuroses find a way to live in a constant state of disarray. This quality does not even have to be fully pervasive in one's life. Sometimes you will find it highly compartmentalized. Other times it will spill over into all facets of the person's life. The central thread that holds common amongst all weak people is their desire to present themselves as a victim of circumstance.

The Victim Orientation. My statement that feminism created the victim status to increase their social position is a very rough interpretation. Functionally it works out that way if you look at feminism as a cause and not a result of victimhood. In reality I think it's truer to say that the victim mentality created feminism. Only a group of people who viewed themselves as fundamentally disempowered would see a need to change the way our culture functioned to suit their needs.

The use of proxy power is not limited to enacting one's will on the environment around them. **Proxy power is just as often directed inward towards the untamable emotional jungle of the weak mind.** Feminism is not just a strategy to enact external change to benefit women. It is an effort to create order inside the psyche of the woman herself. A victim by nature is helpless. A victim lacks control both of the circumstances in which they find themselves and of their internal reaction to those circumstances.

Lets take a look at an example: Mark is very mean to Sally. Mark tells Sally to go kill herself. The normal healthy response to this situation is to conclude that Mark is an asshole and cut ties with him. The victim response is to internalize the conflict, to express a possible desire to commit suicide, to recruit others to build back up one's self worth and possibly take action against her aggressor. The key here is that conflict from the victim perspective is never simply external. There is no real external solution. Even beating the shit out of Mark cannot resolve the situation because there are no discrete instances of conflict in the victim's mind. There are only small pieces in a larger puzzle of damage the world has done to them.

Problems will come and go in the life of a victim, but never get resolved. A victim may attempt to recruit you by extolling the horrors they've had to endure. You will attempt to offer solutions that would, were the positions flipped, resolve the problems. Instead of relief you will find these suggestions only exacerbate the emotional state of the victim. **Offering solutions is perceived as an attempt to invalidate one's victim status.**

We are all helpless victims as children. This is nothing new. I've made the parallel between gay men, women, and children before. I think it deserves some refinement though. Looking through the lens of proxy-power, the similarity becomes more viable. Infants are the ultimate users of proxy-power. They have zero direct power to themselves and rely on their mother for everything. Even one of the first developmental mile stones, speech, is just another vector for proxy power. As time goes on, they gain some access to direct power, such as the ability to walk. When this happens, parents begin to scale back the child's access to proxy power on demand, but they still very much live in a foam padded world.

Growing up is the transition from relying on one's parents to relying on one's self. Our culture has fostered a perversion of this development. Young men and women are brought up believing that the world around them is still largely foam padded. College gives an extended adolescence while providing the illusion of independence.

Men are eventually kicked out of the foam padded world bit by bit. They learn that no one will care for them once

they enter the work force. They learn that they are expendable, undesirable, and alone. Those who swim do so by use of direct power. Women and gay men are increasingly allowed to remain in the padded world. They are the favored children of the inclusion culture, allowed to remain in the nest.

Even without any directed effort on a person's part, it is easy for victim behavior to get reinforced. **When someone is seen as a victim they are given special treatment and told that they have worth. When someone is seen as capable an in need of no additional attention they are seen as aggressors.** This ratchet mechanism warps the natural juvenile helplessness into the unnatural adult victimhood.

11

UPVOTES

RP and the Wall as Applied to Tops and Bottoms

SFesq · 4 June 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

Recently discovered RP and AltTRP and beginning to notice how accurately it describes a lot of dynamics in the gay world as well. This is probably old news to you guys but I wanted to share for feedback and to see if this is common beyond my own anecdotal observations. TL;Dr is that the wall only applies to bottoms. Men who remain bottoms post wall become the "bitter old queen" stereotype. I know many, many gay men all across the age spectrum from 18 to 60, all levels of masc, fem, top, bottom, vers. I have known many for several years and have watched them progress from twink to twunk, otter to wolf, cub to bear. And honestly, hands down, the happiest ones I know are the single, masculine, professional top men in their 40s and 50s. They're happier than the new hot younger "fresh meat" guys. They're happier than guys in LTRs. Why? They've 1) kept in good shape 2) worked hard to be successful 3) put themselves before others 4) employ abundance mentality 5) have strong frames 6) DGAF....basically RP Alphas in a nut shell. The specific guys I have in mind include a doctor, a guy in finance, attorney, and fed agent. They all own places in nice parts of town and spin several 18-25 yo hot twinkie bottom plates a week, travel, and live it up, because they invested their youth in themselves instead of resting on their laurels or falling into an LTR. The guys I know their age who are bottoms? They're washed up and still trying to compete against men at the peak of their SMV. Lesson learned: invest in yourself. If you're a bottom, transition into top by mid 30s. Stay in shape. Betas don't fare well in the gay world either.

11

UPVOTES

Gender diaspora/bisexuality/femininity/ holding frame.

Sbdaq · 2 June 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I feel like this is the only place that can help me. I'm a pretty much straight dude except for sometimes being sexually attracted to guys (and frequently aesthetically attracted). I have a certain feminine side that likes to come out some times. I like art and beauty.

Main question is does this feminine tendency mean that I will never be able to maintain frame as well as very straight dudes? Also is it possible to become more masculine? I don't think it's healthy to repress femininity or gay urges and whatever. I'm mostly attracted to girls but sometimes I wanna get fucked I'm not sure. I'm not as strong as I'd like to be so maybe I seek that in other men.

This is a cluster fuck of thoughts sorry to dump this on everyone but I am having a pretty hard time with things it's driving me a little crazy.

I'm not sure how much you all believe in the masculine feminine energy stuff or having a masculine core or feminine core etc. Should I try to reduce my feminine behaviors (things like helping/listening to people's problems, being sensitive to other people's wants and needs, nurturing others etc)? I feel like deep meditation helps me be less anxious and feminine and more solid and stoic but I'm not sure how much is simply innate and "supposed to be there"

I'm really confused.

11

UPVOTES

Anyone still here?

NYC5236 · 19 October 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Just found this sub and it seems like exactly what I'm looking for except it is dead ☹ any lurkers around? I'm curious about people's opinions on The Rational Male and how it holds true for gay guys.

11

UPVOTES

Another example of a space being created to be off-limits to men. We need to create equivalent spaces for ourselves to be free from the influence of women.

TomKeynes · 9 July 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.pinknews.co.uk/2019/07/09/nightclub-queer-womxn-opening-london/>

11

UPVOTES

Musings on a MSM's journey towards masculinity.

tongguo · 25 March 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

Me: 26 years old, teacher, living in a big but not huge city.

I am writing this post to share my experience as a 'gay' man, particularly my experience in the last couple years of beginning to embrace and explore my masculinity.

I was an effeminate boy. I've pondered my upbringing and the origins of my homosexuality/my former gay-ness (I use homosexuality to refer to instincts, gayness to refer to identity and behavior). My father was not entirely absent, but he was an impulsive, self-centered, and often-absent alcoholic that in large degree parented by compensating with money, presents, and promises. My mother doted upon me and I was her little boy. Both of my parents loved me in their own way, but I had very little positive masculine guidance and role modeling in my youth.

I had many friends, both male and female, in elementary school, though by sixth grade or so my associations with other males began decreasing, and after entering middle school essentially completely stopped. Once I entered puberty, all my friends were females or other gay/queer males. This state continued until about a year and a half ago.

Beneath this was a troubled relationship with men and masculinity. I was sexually and emotionally drawn to masculinity, yet also afraid of most men (particularly masculine ones, and above all straight, masculine men). I experienced constant cognitive dissonance about my masculinity, femininity, and sexuality. I had lots of shame and self-loathing. I thought of myself as better than men I observed doing 'guy stuff' and had disdain for dudes being dudes, men being men.

I began having sex at seventeen years old, primarily with older men I met on dating apps. I spent several years frequently having mostly mediocre to poor sex with older men (25-40) I today would have absolutely no interest in. I engaged in risky behaviors, put myself in dangerous situations repeatedly, and shied away from, botched, or rationalized away the majority of attempts with guys my own age I was genuinely interested in. Almost everyone I dated or fucked I met online. I watched lots of porn, sometimes quite extreme stuff, and spent years and years masturbating and ejaculating alone, daily.

Of course, life is diverse and we traverse and are traversed by many different things. Despite and throughout a lot of cognitive dissonance and confusion, in many ways I followed my passions and instincts, said fuck you to society's and everyone's expectations, and did what I wanted.

A turning point came a couple years after graduating from university. I was living in Australia and had spent eight months living a lot of anger, jealousy, social incompetence, low self-esteem, etc. A few months before leaving I withdrew and reevaluated. For the first time in my life, I made fitness a priority. I also began two experiments that changed my life and brought me towards manhood: I began restoring my foreskin, and I stopped jerking off and cumming for the first time.

I came back to the United States and spent a while confronting demons. In the past two years living here again, I've gone through professional, personal, romantic/sexual, and life experiences. I've fucked up and I've succeeded. A year and a half ago I began working as part of an all-male team, and six months ago began looking at the threads for Red Pill and Semen Retention. This was the first time in my adult life that I have socialized in all-male environments (outside the gay world). I have learned:

- There's no such thing as 'sheeple'/'woke', beta/alpha, basic/not-basic. There is passive, non-aware submission to the flow of the world, and active consciousness. We all embody both, just to different degrees. Everyone is moving at some pace or another either towards or away from more active consciousness.
- I am a man. I am sexually attracted to other men, but I am in a male body, not a female. My personality contains feminine elements. I spent many years pushing down, ignoring, and rejecting my masculinity.

- I wasted vast amounts of energy for years on bad sex, shooting my load onto my belly or a T-shirt, and fantasizing about the people I want to be. I am filled with creative, masculine, and powerful energy that I want to use to conceive of ideas, create things, improve myself, and realize goals with.
- Semen retention is a powerful way to cultivate and build energy to do things in life. Abstaining from sex, masturbation, and ejaculating has brought me emotional and physical growth, and the longer I go, the more I feel unexcited sexually and romantically by people not interested in self-improvement, goals, and big things, and the smaller grow my neediness for validation through emotional/romantic/sexual attention etc. The longer I go, the more I actively ask myself: Why? Why do you want to date/fuck/log onto a dating app/go to a bar etc? What are you looking for?, and the more I respond and act in a way that is in line with my principles.
- Fitness is a beautiful masculine pastime and is indispensable for all guys to explore manhood.
- I was traumatized by circumcision and tugging on the skin of my dick to grow a new foreskin has been a powerful way to claim autonomy, independence, and manhood.
- I no longer identify as gay. Neither do I identify as bisexual or queer. I feel sexually attracted to men in a more visceral, physical way than I am to women, but it is something deeper than the physical that truly draws me, and it is present in both men and women.
- It is not that I am not attracted to women, it is that 1) I am bored by overly-feminine women (and men) with unbalanced gender energy ie helpless woman with clown makeup, cloying mannerisms, and little to no initiative 2) my effeminacy, self-loathing, and socialization as a 'gay man' in my past led me to think of myself as incapable/unworthy of being masculine enough to be the man for a woman, to be her captain, to be the one in charge/stronger/more framed etc.
- Gay culture is filled with hyper-feminine, passive men out of touch with their masculinity. The gay world is filled with men that chase heterosexual traditions and norms to have kids, live in the suburbs, etc. There are also many masculine, well-rounded gay/bi/queer men that combine femininity and masculinity in their personalities.
- Gay relationships and sex ALWAYS include a masculine/feminine dynamic - submissive and dominant, bottoms and tops, male and female roles, listeners and talkers, etc.
- Successful and interesting women are not only excitingly, tantalizingly, and beautifully feminine, they also integrate and cultivate masculinity within themselves and use it when it necessary to make money, realize their goals, raise their children, and engage in great relationships. The best women do this so well that men don't even notice.
- The future belongs not to 'alpha' men or the most womanly of women, it belongs to independent minds that combine both genders into something greater, while playing masterfully the game their gender and body challenges them to play.
- On a biological level men and women engage in relationships to procreate. The rest is cultural and societal. If you're not fucking and dating to produce kids, what are you doing? If it's not about offspring, the best relationships are about exploring personality, learning, and combining forces to create things and achieve goals. It's fun to be the solid masculinity femininity leans on, and to be the pliant, social femininity for masculinity to explore itself with; I've done both. In the long run, though, if two minds want to build a life (or an interesting time) together, both have to grow out of such a gendered relationship and just be two individuals cooperating, to some extent within the gender of their body, but to a greater extent as something beyond a penis and a vagina.
- As a 'gay' man, there is no reason for me to chase heteronormative gender roles. There is no need for me to find a wife, have two kids, buy a house in the suburbs, and fuck men on the side every now and again. There is no need for me to perform the manly man for a submissive gay man (or vice versa), buy a house together and pretend to be man, wife, and kids et al., nor is there a need for us to buy an apartment together and spend our life trying to convince ourselves that we 'love' one another and that the romantic myths everyone else is chasing have come true

for us.

- Masculinity isn't necessarily about fucking bitches/lots of guys, making lots of money, and being muscular, though for many it is, and will be. Masculinity is about being the fullest version of yourself as possible.

10

UPVOTES

A Gay Man's Guide to Taking the Red Pill, 1.0

should_ · 11 October 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

XPost from [/r/TheRedPill](#) which I posted an hour or so ago; someone just commented that [/r/AltTRP](#) exists and it's like Christmas came early all over my brazen chest.

Gay Red Piller here. Wonder how I got here sometimes -- coming from a self-feminized existence with the GSA and hating men, to enthusiastically joining the most ill-seen men's locker room on the net! Insert joke about gay men in locker room yeah yeah

It's completely egotistical for me to consider that this would be an actual guide as I am just one individual writing this with no third party revision before posting, so please look at my sketching as harmless possibilities.

Also, please don't see this as my convincing everyone how great and awesome gay men are for getting boners for their brethren. This isn't a cry for acceptance. This is ideally for other gay Red Pillers to go, "Oh, I see," and maybe, "Yes I've thought that," or, "What? Wrong. My comment will refute this and be upvoted," *and* it's something interesting for straight guys: there's been a smattering of posts regarding gays in how they facilitate or cockblock men's access to women, and also how gay men often don't let women fly with the pussy pass. (They additionally are not doomed by losing vaginal access by speaking up.)

How are gay men like straight men or straight women? Why's it important for gay men to take the red pill? How are gay men's Red Pill red flags telling for all guys taking the RP?

1. Gay men were also brought up on the Blue Pill Disney romantic fantasy. Like straight men, they were told they would find a soulmate, and they seek an unconditional mother's love in romantic partners by default. This has to be unlearned. Hookups don't apply.

2. Gay men are hypergamous by nature. If Rational Male has taught me one thing, it's that I get heartbroken like a boy, but I seek a higher status mate as a girl does. I think I find a difference in that, in Esther Vilar's writings, women are portrayed as rational in their seeking beta bucks, while Rollo portrays that they are *hard-wired* for this type of coldly-calculated thing. I'm not a woman so I can't speak for one, but I think that a gay man would seek wealth in a partner out of laziness; a potential partner's wealth does not stir romantic longing, per se. Gay men might settle for money, especially actor types. Both gay men and straight women have an alpha fucks desire; beta bucks is the default for women, and gay men may or may not marry someone just for their money. BUT, gay men *are* hypergamous in their search for the manliest man, and this search is only ultimately resolved when they find that man *in themselves*, which rarely happens. **Seeing yourself as the father figure is the jackpot of gay psychological spiritual sexuality.** I feel a straight guy would also have piece of mind with this mindset, and a lot of books teaching masculinity claim this too (King Warrior Magician Lover; or anything by Jack Donovan).

3. Gay men have the sex drive of straight men. Not news.

4. Gay men, innately, ultimately desire submitting to a masculine man, but if they are masculine already, will generally be more interested in having a feminine counterpart exist in their reality, in case they have trouble finding a competing man's masculinity whose manliness floors them into submission. Here come the down-votes but this is what I see time and time again. Alpha-like guy in his thirties might enjoy busting his nuts on younger willing twinkies who're even fun to have around and talk to and who ultimately come to his house to please him (notice the plurality). Insecure skinny beta ultra-feminized gay boy will want a big man to show him the ropes; is the captain of the football team gay yet, or the frowny guy with big forearms in my math class? Bears often like bears; they appear to have the mother and the father in them. In all cases appearance trumps actuality (would see an alpha guy who had a ton of insecurities and emotional roller-coasters equivalent to a woman, but he is one of the guy-est guys I know; feminine guys can be 'fierce' as fuck).

4.5. The gay man should therefore aim to be as manly as possible in order to maintain his psychological power and his own respect (I am the man here so I am in control), and to avoid falling head over heels over

any guy who doesn't imitate lipstick-wearing individuals. Yo, it's not just women who gotta watch for those bad RP or natural alphas, but gay men too. No h8ers.

5. Gay men, by behaving like women, learn early on not to trust themselves; by regaining masculinity, they accept themselves more as individuals capable of original thought and who don't need others' validation.

This was such a huge leap for me. By becoming like a man instead of turning my lower lip out whenever I didn't know something or couldn't make a decision for myself, when I *act manly*, I find my mind thinking, *Wait, I am capable of solving this problem, I can be a leader, I can be the oak tree and not the court jester I am portrayed as in film and TV.* This has made me question femininity hugely. This point is also a leap from the "accept your femininity and you will suddenly feel better because that's who you really are anyway" stuff told to gay men. Granted I will always be an arts guy, I think, with an interest in the emotional and the spiritual that could make a new age person jealous, and I have to put an effort to enjoy sports. Maybe TRP will guide me to more masculine interests if they're even necessary; need to explore this a bit more. Definitely more interested in money now, which I may have previously associated with men and being bad.

6. Gay men, when feminine with their partners or other gay men, almost always use this as a means of romantic/sexual manipulation. Saying "Pleeeeeease can I?" and other childlike, "feminine" behaviors are almost always manipulative (how to treat an orbiter). One time I was at a house party in San Francisco, and this huge, tall, fat gay man, who was the host, was cornering me in his house for sex. I am furiously against fake rape accusations and he didn't rape me, but honestly, I was scared out of my wits and felt like a could-be actual rape victim. What tactics did I use to get out? I said "I'm sorrrrryyy but I have to goooo" and made big droopy eyes and sad-face mouth. He beneficently sighed, like, *I guess this poor, young, pretty fit, early 20s guy just can't read sexual signals, and he's a precious little thing that needs to be cared for and it is my responsibility as The Man to see to it that this adult-child isn't hurt by the world, poor dear thing.* Women are not not actually like that and don't need that. Identify when any female pulls this BS on you. Women never get like this with gay men, if anything they are just sassy, because gay men see through that. Meanwhile, straight men are often women's unsuspecting babysitters.

7. Taking the red pill ultimately means, for gay men, to aggressively develop an able body (not just for aesthetic purposes...I guess), figure out what it means to be a man and how to achieve it, be manly, figure out how to make that dough, and to realize that no other guy can love you like you want to be loved.

Masculinity, muscles, money = my new mantra.

I have a [relevant blog](#) that I need to rename (I got here through seduction); excuse the "5 reasons why..." format of the latest posts, they are less click-bait and more like this post after the latest couple.

Edit: added flair

10

UPVOTES

Gay Men are Women

Jobby_jabber · 1 January 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

"Gay men are basically just women". It's a thought that passes through my mind from time to time as I navigate the waters of dating and relationships with men. Of course I can think of no community more than this one that would both reject that statement and at the same time understand it's meaning. We are not women, of course not. Most of us here have a strong understanding of our masculinity and firmly root our person-hoods there in. And still, looking outward we deal with an increasingly effeminate pool of men. We have all at one point or another had this thought. And you know what? Thats the way it should be.

There is a discomfort withing the gay community and amongst gay men talking about this dynamic. The question "who's the guy and who's the girl?" has been satirized into oblivion. Its now taboo to ask anything of the sort. The sexual roles of a couple are kept a closely guarded secret from outsiders. Culture shuts down conversation of the dynamic with thought-terminating clichés like "You don't ask two chopsticks which one is the fork". The black out on talking about this topic is so pervasive that for some time I really thought that gay men were just chopsticks. Two equal partners. Friends with benefits. I thought my preferences were not representative of the whole.

But of course, as anyone who spends some time gaying out will find, thats not the case. Men tend to fit into certain stereotypes and they want their partners to as well. They respond positively when you act a certain way and get disinterested when you don't. They don't want someone just like themselves to share their bed with. They want a man so they can be a woman.

The regularity to which gay men fit into these roles is astounding. [This study](#) by Nick Yee nicely illustrates the preferences of different gay men. Certainly there is quite a bit of versatility displayed by the respondents to his study. There are people who purport to like others of the same age, height, body type, ect. But They fall withing the bathtub curve of those who prefer contrasting partners. Those who are primarily sexually receptive (bottoms) are attracted to older, taller, hairier men. And, shockingly, tops are attracted to younger, shorter, smooth-skinned. The preferences mimick male-female relations, even down to the love for rough sex.

Whats important to note is that, just like hetero attractions, these egalitarian "someone similar to me" preferences are paid lip service by a large portion of the population, but that doesn't change the fact that those who more closely fit their respective male female roles are found more attractive by their counterparts. None of this is of much surprise to anybody, but somehow it's not being discussed in the wider gay community. Whether its out of fear that bottoms will feel emasculated or just general disdain for observing the workings of the sexual market place, it doesn't matter. Understanding this will let you attract the men you want.

10

UPVOTES

Seeking understanding from other strong gay males

hoogityboogitiesRIP · 29 March 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

While this may not be the most active community of like-mindedguys I'm gonna take a shot. I can't believe my only resource for matters of the heart so far has been realjock.com which is not helpful

Being the only different type of guy in my family/workplace and life has been a challenging journey.

I came out at 26 still a virgin and have spent 4 years "fucking up" it seems.

My #1 mistake i feel is becoming/being "too available" which is based on seeking that comfort/validation that I feel by having someone that seems unobtainable "love" me.

It probably is a false belief and hope, and is actually more like drug that my psychology craves to have.

So once again, after I sent the last guy away in a kick em' to the curb method after cheating, a year later I meet a similar type and repeat the same mistakes.

-Seeking Validation thru text

-Opening up about feelings/my heart

-Expressing my desire for that special someone

-Letting them top, or playing into when they ask me if I've ever bottomed.

-Not being ok with him bailing on date plans, but still talking to them or rescheduling because "he totally spaced a birthday party" where in reality he probably wanted to bail so he could go party and drink.

Quintessentially allowing every single aspect as my role of being the stronger Oak tree be reversed. Why would I do this if everything that is attractive about me being a tall, muscled, obviously handsome guy becomes discredited?

I'd really like a clean slate where I can stop doing these things. And think to myself "well atleast this current younger boy, has now become more of a sacrificial lamb" to every negative behavior social dynamics I'd like to change.

So I started going out solo this week, because I want to stop thinking about him. I want to overcome scarcity. I'm at the club Friday approaching and talking to people. When all the sudden he's right infront of me. He's there drunk and with his friends. They have no way back home, he asks me for a hour ride back home. My feelings and "pushover/niceness/sweet" qualities make it okay for me do drive them home.

I completely got sick again with my "pretend bF" disease. And spent the rest of my night in that role. I allowed him and his ridiculousness to control the rest of my night.

And the worst kicker is I didn't seize the opportunity to focus on an ever cuter boy, that approached me and danced with me for a minute because I fell into that "pretend bF" role. I allowed the cuter boy I was more interested in to slip away without getting his # because all the sudden I'm at the club with this guy that hasn't made hardly any effort to be with me. I hate that this happened and I became the ultimate loser of the night by experiencing an awful drive 2 hours out of my way, one hour being extremely dark and lonely when I originally intended to go out that night to WIN.

I want to change.

10

UPVOTES

Intractable Weakness

Jobby_jabber · 7 April 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a rehash. I've written about this before in my post [Women, Children, and Gay Men](#). My thoughts have advanced from that point though. I posited that the common source of the 'fem behavior' was basically childishness. That women and fem gay men do not progress fully from their default childish nature. In part that is right, but I think it's incomplete.

Power is the overarching variable in all of this. Power, the ability to enact one's will, is the be all - end all of social behavior. When a person acts, they do so to get something from their actions. They use what ever methods are at their disposal to get it. A child will ask his mother for an apple (proxy power). An adult will buy an apple (Direct Power). A king will order an apple be brought to him (Poxy power). The object is the apple, the power dictates the method.

Proxy power is the ability to negotiate the use of another person's power. A woman uses her looks (social value) to get a man to move furniture (Direct power). A child uses his mother's love (Social value) to request food. A man uses his rank (social value) to command troops.

Direct power is the ability to enact one's will without aid. Direct power can be physical or financial or otherwise. The key is that no permission is needed to wield this power, nor is another person's complicity required for it to take effect. It is the individual acting on their environment.

/u/should_ hits the nail on the head in his post the [purpose of faggots](#)

If you like more powerful guys (and incidentally are probably a bottom or "faggot" as he calls in the video), you might be psychologically outsourcing a power you can't find in yourself by constantly seeking out these types.

What he is describing is the symbiosis between those with high direct power and those who utilize proxy power. **proxy power is only possible through through an association to direct power.** Bottom bitches have this draw towards Real Men™ because of this dynamic. Women have a draw towards men because of this. Children have a draw towards parents because of this.

This is where the similarities shine through. A man may look at the behavior of a bottom, woman, or child and find it objectionable and weak. Thats because by their very nature they are weak. They have very little direct power and thats by design. Thats the way it's supposed to be. Men only find this matter disconcerting because we are so used to judging one another based on direct power. We value other men by this standard. In the deep recesses of our brains we are looking for brothers who can stand by our side in war. When we see the apparent weakness of gay men and women and still try to judge them by the same standard there is a conflict.

In a natural state a man should come to terms with the state of women, children, and gay men. He should learn to find their weakness normal, and a part of their nature. There should be no conflict if the man's head is on right.

Generating Artificial Power. The times we live in are anything but natural however. The apparent weakness of our other halves, our ying to our yang, has been artificially increased and bastardized. This is best illustrated through feminism.

Feminists boast high direct power while in the same breath looking to co-opt men for the use of proxy power. The disconnect between their claims and their reality makes them repugnant. Remember, normally proxy power is a transaction, trading social value for use of power. A woman (Im going to stick with women for this part but feel free to replace it with bottom bitch) who believes she has direct power doesn't engage in that transaction. She gives up little or no social value for the use of a man's power. She is a leach. The man is left feeling duped when he hands over use of his power for nothing in return.

Most leaches will suck their host dry if left for too long. This is where the victim status comes into play. Feminism created the victim status to generate extra social value for women. Men have this sort of instinctual urge to protect weak things. When a woman claims victimhood, something in our brains kicks into high gear and want's to lend them the use of our direct power to fix the issue. **Feminism is the process of making women strong through fostering greater weakness.**

Instead of trading affection or sex for proxy power, now women can claim to deserve that access by default. She lives in a constant state of disaster that plays on a man's desire to lend power. It may seem baffling to him that no amount of power he lends seems to fix the endless string of calamity that is her life. What he's missing is that drama is her source of power. Discord is the dynamo that powers the weak. **All weak people revel in their victimhood, it is the foundation of their identity.**

In my next post I'm going to talk about comfort seeking signals.

10

UPVOTES

Are the numbers stacked against us?

delenda4 · 7 March 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys

Recently an article from the HuffPost called *The Epidemic of Gay Loneliness* was posted on [r/gaybros](#). Now, while I'm not a big fan of that newspaper nor that sub, I thought it was an interesting read, where the gay writer seems to grasp some redpill theory, even if unconsciously.

He starts talking about how most of the straight friends of his age (middle 30s) are marrying, having families and living a more quiet life. In contrast, a huge majority of his gay friends choose to remain around wild parties, with tons of substance abuse and casual sex. He doesn't seem too critical of this, but he does wonder why young gays like him, who grew up in liberal cities, who came one generation after the AIDS epidemic, who recently got the right to marry and have never been better represented in the media, are still living very apart from the heterosexual *lifestyle*. He then goes on about higher suicide rates, depression, anxiety etc.

But that's not really what called my attention the most. After a few paragraphs he mentions a study showing that most gay guys are looking for masculine men, while at the same time wanting to be more masculine themselves. The writer blames this (of course) on how society is built to value masculinity and also because masculine men can pass as straight. I don't really buy this.

Anyway, suppose that study is a faithful depiction of homosexuals in general. This means that most are trying to or feel that they should be dominant, but are also attracted to a dominant partner, which makes polarity in a relationship quite hard to achieve. Therefore the numbers would go against what most wish in a relationship, at least an LTR.

I can only imagine two realistic outcomes and one that seems more ideal for a relationship of two masculine guys.

- 1) None of them gives up or wants to lower their masculinity or dominance, meaning that there's no submission of any party to the other. Polarity therefore fails to exist. They might become good friends, associates of a project, bros etc, but if we assume that polarization is necessary to develop passion, then their love might just be a fraternal one at best. *Should* wrote about this much more deeply on his [blog](#)
- 2) One of them decides to submit and adopt the more feminine role in order to create a functional romantic relationship. A lot of you guys seem to have no problem with this system but I see two flaws. The first is that the more feminine guy might eventually get stressed out of adopting this role, as he is still a man after all. The second is that acting more feminine can make his partner become less attracted to him in the long run, since he was attracted to masculinity in the first place.
- 3) This is the ideal one. By ideal I mean hard to happen, but not impossible (maybe?). In order to create polarity, the submission of one of the parties occurs. However, the more feminine guy is skillful enough, or happens to find the right equilibrium, between femininity, attractiveness and identity. This means he submits just enough to maintain polarity, while not having to fake his essence or losing his initial sexual appeal to his partner. I've seen people naming this the General x Lieutenant sort of relationship. I do think this is rare though.

So I might be missing something, but my conclusion is that gay loneliness, at least a romantic one, isn't that rooted on traditional society oppression or anything like that. It's rooted on male biology, as most gay men often find themselves between a rock and a hard place. By being masculine they manage to become more attractive, but fail to develop a healthy romantic relationship. Femininity on the other hand will go against their instinct, taking a toll on their identity and life plans.

10
UPVOTES

What's the gay version of a "Chad"?

bicureyooz · 1 June 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

10

UPVOTES

Gay Mens Rights

TomKeynes · 4 June 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm gay, mid-30s, and for a number of reasons have to interact with women very regularly. Over the last few weeks I've been starting to analyze some of my interactions with women through an MRA lens. I decided to post today because I'm tired of feeling threatened and intimidated by women. They're my bosses and employees at work and have complete control of my family life (I'm a foster parent so female SWs run my personal life, constantly invade my home, grill my kids, basically I'm under constant investigation because I'm a man and gay). I'm happy to be equal to women, but I want to control **my** life **in** my way and not answer to a woman or fit a female mold of behavior.

I don't think I hate women, I just want them to stay out of my business and leave me alone. I don't need to pursue them for sex and have no desire to police their life choices. I don't want to know about their petty dramas, reality shows, or 'girl power' culture. I don't feel that society offers me the option to just 'opt out' of their female bullshit. Gossip, 'soft power', arbitrary rules, it's all just a way to control men and feminize our lives. I'm a man, I'm going to be assertive and live my life for myself, and that threatens any woman who wants to control the men around her - and from what I've seen almost all women want to do that.

I would love to live a life where I can just be in the company of men. I once hooked up with a guy in a hotel where there was a bachelorette party or something going on. We were on the elevator with a crowd of women for ~10 floors and overheard all their gossip from the party, how ugly some of them were, who was drinking too much, and everything else. We stepped off the elevator and he just said "I'm so glad I'm gay so I don't have to spend time with women." I hadn't been so turned on by a guy in a looong time.

So, thoughts, discussion? How can we as men except ourselves from this culture of female control over our lives? What happened to respectful, masculine assertiveness being respected? Now the only people who get power are liars, gossips, and sneaks.

(New acct, created new today to isolate 'controversial' posts from main acct - not meant to be a sock puppet!)

10

UPVOTES

What led you to the red pill?

HobbitProstitute · 7 October 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

/r/altTRP/comments/9m5nlj/what_led_you_to_the_red_pill/

9

UPVOTES

Discussion | Gaydar

[deleted] · 28 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

In an attempt to get some people to come out of the wood work, lets talk about gaydar. What do you look for? What are the usual signs that you like to use to asses if a man is gay? Or, on the flip side, what signals do you use?

Type of drink is a big tip off for me. Beer is a way of life here and anyone caught drinking wine must have something going on.

9

UPVOTES

Coming Out | A Sexual Strategy

[deleted] · 17 August 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Some of you may remember one of my previous posts [Coming out | What the Hell Were You Thinking?](#) or at least seen it hanging out at the bottom of the front page (waiting on the day we get a second page). In that post I advised against indiscriminately outing one's self, a principle I still strongly abide by. However I think it's time to discuss the other side of the coin. What are the advantages to coming out. Putting aside all the feel good crap about being true to yourself, there are real reasons coming out can help improve your game.

Now what a lot of people will immediately jump to is 'advertising'. Being out makes it easier for other gay people to find and identify you. Certainly the effect of this cannot be ignored, but compared to a decent pick on grinder, the results may be lack luster and I don't see it as worth the effort.

The real benefit you stand to gain from being out is higher SMV. Since the social movement to come out of the closet gained traction in the later part of the last century, being openly gay has been associated with courage and bravery. Similarly any attempts to remain unannounced are viewed as cowardice or at least immaturity. Because of this the early age and extent of a gay guys 'outing' is worn like a merit badge for many.

Being out in a broad manner reinforces an image of confidence and avoids any hints of shame surrounding one's sexuality. It's no opening line, it doesn't on it's own build attraction, but it fits nicely as a portion of the alpha persona.

For this reason it's important to weight the positive sexual benefits of coming out when making a choice.

9
UPVOTES

META: This sub missed a huge opportunity...

GingersInParis · 1 November 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Why name this subreddit AltTRP? LGBTRP sounds way better and is more descriptive.

9

UPVOTES

Mississippi Mishap and the Victim Complex

Jobby_jabber · 6 April 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't think that AltTRP readers (all five of you) care overly much about the politics surrounding LGBT in the mainstream. It's a fair enough position to take. Most of what's going on right now is hot air that only serves to stir the shit pot. Nothing of actual consequence is taking place. This is particularly true as any RP man worth his salt couldn't give a good god damn about marriage.

That being said, I wanted to take this opportunity to talk about the current state of LGBT politics and tie it in to a bigger theme that I think is relevant to us on the individual level.

Quick overview: Mississippi just passed a law that protects business owners' right to reject clients based on "strongly held religious beliefs". This is in response to a few cases of wedding related businesses not wanting to sell cakes or officiate weddings for same sex couples. Now that the Fed has handed the order down from on high that same sex marriages are A-OKay, the people who don't want anything to do with them are poking around for other ways to have nothing to do with them.

In protest of this new law local business owners have put small "we don't discriminate" stickers on their doors, Pepsi co. wrote a stern letter, and Vermont said they won't be taking any road trips to MS any time soon.

The Actual Bill Passed MS **HB 1523** or the "Protecting Freedom of Conscience from Government Discrimination" act.

The essence of this bill can be summarized by paragraph I Section 2 (i)

In a pluralistic society, in which people of good faith hold more than one view of marriage, it is possible for the government to recognize same-sex marriage without forcing persons with sincerely held religious beliefs or moral convictions to conform.

The act then goes on to stipulate that it is designed to protect a very specific set of beliefs:

(a) Marriage is or should be recognized as the union of one man and one woman; (b) Sexual relations are properly reserved to such a marriage; and (c) Male (man) or female (woman) refer to an individual's immutable biological sex as objectively determined by anatomy and genetics at time of birth.

The body of the text is about ensuring that the **government can take no action* to cause businesses to perform services contrary to those particular beliefs.

Whats Wrong with this Picture Upon reading, this act is not the discrimination protecting boogie man it seemed. It's not infringing on the consumers' rights in any way. It leaves the issue of best practices up to the industry. If Cathy's cakes want's to tell homos to stay out, they're welcome to lose that business and the homos are welcome to get their cake somewhere else. Free market is best market!

Only there is a real argument to be made that businesses need to abide by the set of laws known as public accommodation. These laws are in place to protect against things like pre-civil rights segregation and handicap-inaccessible storefronts. The reason these were put into place is because market forces were thought insufficient to right the wrongs of social backwardness. Every business has to play by these rules, whether their religion has something about it or not.

Up until now those rules were being used to cause wedding related business owners to provide service to same sex couples. This act creates an exemption but only for a very narrow set of conflicts. This does nothing for any other religion related issues. It's a bandaid over the general misuse of public accommodation law.

Gays Don't See it That Way. The public outcry over this bill is not because of it's poor construction or stop-gap

nature. People are angry because it means the gays are not 100% accepted in every way. Just like the feminist movement, they don't understand when they've won. This bill does nothing to invalidate gay marriage. The local businesses putting up their little "we don't discriminate" stickers, trying to make a throwback to the days of actual segregation, are not relevant to this discussion. Businesses outside the wedding industry are still cannot openly refuse customers based on race, gender, or orientation. These stickers are a feel good ploy fighting against a straw man.

Victim-hood is the Concrete Foundation of the Gay Man's Identity. If all this fighting for nothing seems a bit silly to you, that's because it is. There's not that much left to fight for in the gay rights arena, and the prizes are diminishing in value. Still, the fight is perpetuated because it maintains the gay man's status as a victim. Much in the same way women are still being victimized because they're still fighting for stronger rape legislation gays are victimized because they are fighting for stronger marriage legislation.

On the personal level the victim complex runs deep. It's not isolated to gay men of course. **All weak people revel in their victimhood.** Conflict fuels them like coal in a locomotive. These national spectacles are as imperative as the day to day cattiness that fuel the gossip circle. They give the gay man social capital.

If you find yourself in prolonged relations with another man, as many of us do, you will find a base level of drama at all times. Your first reaction may be to trouble shoot this condition. Of course you've probably already head this cliché. When an S.O. comes to you with his problems you may suggest solutions when what they really want is sympathy. Personally I find that state of affairs dismal but understanding it can go a long way to managing it. When you see that the waters are always choppy you get better at riding the waves.

9

UPVOTES

Why is it so difficult finding normal gay guys

vancityguy96 · 23 January 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't understand why so many gay guys have to act feminine. Every guy I've met, even ones that have admitted to having swallowed the pill have ended up acting fairly gay.

This might be because I myself am a top so maybe it has to do with bottoms. I just want to find a bottom guy who's also down to go see a canucks game or talk about cars or something. Maybe gay men aren't "just guys who like other guys" but instead are actually a totally different kind of man separate from straight guys. Any thoughts?

9

UPVOTES

MEN-ONLY-SOCIAL-CLUB: CENTRED AROUND SELF-IMPROVEMENT, PHILOSOPHICAL, SOCIO-CULTURAL, ENVIRONMENTAL & POLITICAL DEBATE.

AnswerTRP · 30 March 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://discord.gg/6BDcPms>

9

UPVOTES

Is religion something weak people use to make life predictable?

libertyininequality · 6 January 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

Religion mainly teaches people morality (and fear). Thing is: between two individuals that respect each other, morality will form because you'll probably want to keep in each others' lives. But between two individuals that either don't know or respect each other, why would I want to act morally just and be nice?

It seems to me that morality as a systematised set of rules is mainly for weak people to not get fucked. So they try to force other people in adopting morality as if it were a right. Sorry, but no one has a right to anything and no one has the absolute right to respect.

In the same regard, climate change debate. Yes, climate change exists. And it seems that we probably do contribute. But the big question is: do I care? Do I care about my future offspring that won't have to deal with this for generations to come? Maybe. But do I *trust* people that I don't know to be as co-dependent as I am in reaching this goal? Do I invest in a luxury not knowing if they'll do the same?

Mind you, we're a competitive species and sooner or later someone will want to climb to the top, and the easiest way to do so is just ignore climate change (e.g. China). It's like a **zero-sum game**, because trust can't just be given to everyone.

I believe strong men don't live by religion or morality, because they're strong. Of course this doesn't mean that you get to #metoo the shit out of everyone, because even in the most selfish way that'll affect *you*, but we don't need a set of morals to do what we think is best. We affirm ourselves in this world and enforce strong boundaries because we know that's the best way to determine whether someone's worthy of our trust.

By the way, I use weak and strong as terms for different sets of people. It's amoral, but it's there nonetheless. We're a species of social primates, and, yes, we have hierarchies of competence / fitness that reflect our chances of survival and reproduction.

*It's just a thought, feel free to comment, bash, elaborate to your liking.

9

UPVOTES

What is the "gay" red pill?

vancityguy96 · 13 November 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been reading through this sub for a little bit and I'm still unclear on what the gay equivalent of the red pill is. The straight red pill has a lot of different concepts but there are a few core concepts that are the "hard truths" that straight men have to swallow. So I'm wondering what are the hard truths that this sub thinks gay men should "swallow" to be happier in the dating world?

9

UPVOTES

How to let a guy know it's ok to kiss you

madelr · 13 August 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nCyFIOcxs1U>

8

UPVOTES

The Gay Male Friend Zone

OsoFeo · 23 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

What do you folks think about the Friend Zone / beta orbit concept applied to male-male relationships?

I've had two friends that might have perceived themselves to be in my orbit friend zone. I appreciated their platonic friendship but was not interested in a sexual relationship.

Case #1: I dated him briefly but LJBF'd after a month or two because the sex wasn't working out; nevertheless, I did (and do still) care about him very much and would do anything for him ... except have sex. He seemed to accept it (after a time) but others have commented to me at a later point that they thought he was still interested. Fortunately he now has a partner (a real c**t but that's another story for another time) - I'm happy for him that he now has the kind of relationship he wants (not thrilled about his choice).

Case #2: I was never interested in him, ever, and up front made that as clear as I possibly could without making harsh statements about his physique/etc. (but did go as far as saying "I'm not into you that way, you're not my physical type"). We were friends for awhile because we were both in needy spaces (he was coming out after being in the closet and celibate for half a lifetime, and I was recovering from oneitis). I distanced myself when he became more forceful about the sex issue, in a very manipulative way.

What's the best course of action in these situations? Case #2 I don't care that much about (turns out we didn't have much in common after all, the friendship was entirely situational, plus he's terminally a wuss). Case #1 I do care about because I value the friendship, and have fretted over potential mixed messages and what it might be like from his PoV.

TLDR: How do you maintain a platonic friendship when one side wants sex and the other does not?

8

UPVOTES

Submissive straight guys

reneh3381 · 9 March 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Anyone ever have sexual tension with a straight friend. and when you get stoned/drunk...they're a big bottom bitch? Why/how does that happen? Its happened to me with three guys.

8

UPVOTES

Test Gay Man

trp_sf · 19 April 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I am gay male who's been lurking in TRP for a few months. I figured folks here are qualified to give some anecdotal advice on this matter.

I've been seeing a guy for a couple months and want to get a sense of whether he's suitable material for something serious.

He's often aloof and it's hard to get a reaction out of him. What's a solid litmus test for interest level?

8

UPVOTES

Traveling

[deleted] · 23 April 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

There is a discussion on the main RP page about nexting or plating a SO who travels without you. I felt that in my current situation I could relate.

My boyfriend has been in Austin TX and will be for another week. While there he hasn't texted and has been partying alot. I plan on plating him when he gets back because I am aware that he has been hanging out with an ex and we all know how that goes. I find it funny how even in same sex relationships the RP still rings true.

Do any of you have experience with such situations?

8

UPVOTES

Bi-curious, need advice.

altrpthrowaway · 13 August 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hello everyone. I'm a 21 y.o. male, and I'm Bi-curious. I have a girlfriend, and everyone I know has no idea I have these inclinations. I don't want this to sound like a coming out story so I'll try and be as straight to the point as possible.

For starters I'm adamant about maintaining my attraction to men a secret, for reasons I'm sure many of you understand. In my case It's purely physical, I have no romantic interest in another man. That said, I'm too concerned about STDs to engage in promiscuous/casual activities with random men. (Or women for that matter.)

I feel trapped in a way, having these urges. Just wondering if anyone has some advice to give me.

8

UPVOTES

What's your relationship style/pattern?

should_ · 30 April 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

Let's take a non-judgmental look at our minds, our perspectives.

Let's behave like our 13 year old selves when we were on Livejournal, or...god forbid...the great Xanga.

This survey doesn't end with "You are a _____!" and there are no traps; I'm just curious how you, the AltTRP crowd, will answer, individually. No wrong answers; don't even be RP with this. (Not yet, anyway.)

I wrote this out of curiosity and to glean some self-perspective by seeing how others answer.

If you want something more substantive as to what prompted me, I guess I'm interested in how TRP is very "Be your own guy, you don't need an LTR," but, how by alienating yourself in that way, it can also cause one to look down at any kind of LTR, seeing it as a male defeat, instead of something else it could be, like mirroring, self-discovery through an other, etc. But **this quiz is very open-ended and who knows what side of the rainbow you'll come out of after doing it.**

Don't worry about sounding corny, basic, a chump, That Guy, or even blue pill. Feel free to say things like "I just haven't met the right person" and other things that TRP analysis would point and say "bruh, let me tell you what's *really* happening" and call you out on. Speak from the heart and we can be analytical *after*.....or not! Call yourself out after if it makes you feel better.

This is the silly-putty of our subconscious, elicited with a narcissist-y fun tween style quiz; we can see where we're at by looking at our answers without judgment. Again, I didn't think of what you *really* are after each question; I just wrote them.

Masculinity is king, but it's a diary slumber party tonight, grrlz.

Answers like this are no fun: 1b 2a 3c

Answers like this are better: (copy the whole thing into a comment box and delete as needed. type too.)

it's for you, not other peeps here.

I recommend thinking of the answer before looking at example options. Those are there to guide you if you go blank.

0. You are a...

x) (gay man, lesbian, ftm straight, mtf gay, computer nerd with a penis, free spirit but I charge for tricks, etc)

1. What's your relationship style?

a) LTR or bust.

b) Constantly in one LTR after another / Been in one LTR a long time

c) Consistently seeing the same guys who fly in and are here for a little while for weekends/vacation/business / Short term relationships

d) Bang and goodbye, always

e) other: _____ (for example "well it was LTRs. but I broke up and sexing mostly")

2. Do you think there's a *reason* your relationship style is like that?

a) it's my personality and it's what happens

b) it's how I want it; I could have it differently if I wanted to

c) my SMV is too low, that's why it's like that

d) my SMV is so high, that's why it's like that

e) recent event, it being _____

f) my job

g) when I was a kid, _____, and I think that caused that, or something I don't remember and repress

h) _____

3. If your relationship style *could* be different, would you have it be different? perhaps in a certain way?

a) yes, I'm not happy with how it is. you, see _____. (e.g., I want more sex, I want to be a master with guys, I want my LTRs to last longer, I want my boyfriend to respect me, I want to be someone's bitch instead of the man, I wanna be the man instead of the girl in the exchange/relationship, I want to move on and not be the one moved on from)

b) I could technically change, I have the option, but I wouldn't be feeling it by switching it up. I'm fine the way situations turn up with different guys I see. I mean, I *could* __, *but*, __. (e.g., I *could* commit to a guy I'm sleeping with, but it would not be fun or exciting to me; I *could* just have short term relationships, but I prefer LTRs)

c) I could change it, and hey, I just might try it! Here I go, bitches!

d) _____

4. What is one thing (or a few things) that you WANT to be different about your relationships?

a) my physique; I'm ____ and I wanna be __. *this would help me, you see, because* __.

b) my guys' physiques; they're usually ____ but I want them to be ____.

c) I wish I fell in love easier

d) I wish I fell in love rarely / never did

e) I want my LTRs/flings to last longer

f) I wanna be less jealous

g) I wish I was white(r)

h) _____

i) _____

5. What best describes how you see guys and the relationship world? (Again, don't pick the RIGHT answer; pick the answer that best RESONATES with you, even if you 'know it's wrong.')

a) It's a world of (in this case) men competing for each other for the best man they can get. You're either up high or down low. Fatties don't bang charismatic athletes. The best rise and the weak fall. If you're not dating hot enough guys *and you want to*, make something of yourself. It's not a constant fight, but it is what it is.

b) I like spending time with someone who's fun and who's there chilling with me while I do laundry, see friends, watch movies, and chill.

c) I like spending time with someone who's fun and who's there chilling with me while I be an amazing badass at the club on the dance flo' and in my ambient. I am a huge badass by the way.

d) I don't even think about this shit.

6. What do you think most strongly affects an lgbt's relationship/sexual/mating patterns/habits?

a) Their first romantic/sexual experience in the lgbt world

b) How handsome/hot/beautiful/ugly they are

c) Their traumas/personalities; high school; how they see the world

7. How might your parents describe you? How does a stranger see you on the train? How do your friends see you? How do the last three people you've slept with see you? How would someone looking for a boy to fap to on the internet describe you? How would you describe yourself? (complete sentences = better)

x) _____.

8. Wanna say anything else? Something not covered, something you wish was here, a critique of this format/approach, something you weren't able to say.

a) Listen mang, _____

This part is a you-are-this. I'll tell you what it is when you post and what it means for you. You'll be very happy you did it; I promise.

I) Describe your favorite color in three words.

II) Describe your favorite animal in three words.

Love you guys.

8

UPVOTES

Hierarchy: I made this list ranking gays and learned some crazy shit

should_ · 29 May 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

I just found [this chart](#) I made of the order of many (not all) gays I know from highest to low, back in January. Solid gold and pure time-wasting that is good for our community of RP humans who must reproduce asap and make rp babies successfully with this help. (I deleted the columns with the names...)

---> PROMISE YOU WILL MAKE YOUR OWN CHART AND PUT YOURSELF IN IT. IT'S SO FUN. <---

What's the chart?

It's a chart of who is cooler/hotter from top to bottom. I made it intuitively. Many of them don't know each other, except the hotter ones all found ways to find each other (duh).

Technical: How the chart might be wrong (BUT IT'S NOT) and other very serious science-y stuff

It's subjective based on who came to my mind, how hot I see them, mixed with who I find would be 'the better' or cooler one in the same room with the others, or perceived as hotter. No one older than 32 in the chart, most around 25. Older guys wouldn't automatically be at the bottom of the chart at all, though it would add some complexity surely and we'd see a pattern. I came right in 50%, which may be subjective or objective. Maybe if I was ultra-hot I would know many more ultra-hot guys and also be at 50%. Make one yourself seriously it's FUN!!

PATTERNS I NOTICED

My Relationship with The Above and The Below (Very Important For You):

- **EVERYONE** below me has thrown sexual interest at me, sometimes I respond positively, sometimes neutral.
- **EVERYONE** above me has received sexual interest from me, almost all responded positively, others..neutrally.
- Please absorb the above two points. This is *crucial*. **Hotness is automatic power**. (Become objectively hotter than your oneitis today!)
- **Nearly everyone** below me with very few exceptions has unintentionally pushed me away with their neediness, covert or overt.
- **Nearly everyone** above me, *whether I was into them or just slightly interested*, sensed I was into them and made a move to keep distance, OR, were weirded out that I wasn't interested/submissive and maneuvered the conversation/interaction until I revealed interest, whether overt or covert.
- **Anyone above me who I somehow didn't push away slightly with subtle or not-subtle neediness - I was either very good at hiding it, or was skillful while it lasted, or they've still fallen for it and thus treat me like I'm above them in the chart!**
- **ABSOLUTELY NOBODY** below me has me fooled that they don't think I'd be something hot for them, as betrayed by their actions. There is the one skinny handsome-ish guy who's not body-hot but who thinks he's cooler than me, but that's it; he should probably be above me anyway even though I don't know many who would bang him tbh.
- My oneitises who I thought were solid 8s and 9s are at the very top of the chart, at 1 and 5. Maybe they're all the way up there because I think they're hotter than they actually are, OR, maybe becoming a oneitis to someone is about **being a very attractive person while seeming approachable**.

Patterns at different sections; who rises and who falls

- The top 50% consists entirely of **masculine handsome tops, 60% of those muscular and blond gorgeous twink bottoms**. There are no top 50% brown-haired twinks. (There are quite-hot blond twinks at 50% or below though.)
- Masculinity is high and common among the top 50%, and scattered and scarce among the lower 50%. "Masc" isn't what you immediately think of with the lower 50%, even the non-feminine ones.
- The blond twinks at the top are very confident. Probably positive feedback from looks. Some sweet, some bitchy, some very friendly.
- **There is basically No Muscle below the 50% mark.** AOL Keyword: Opportunity.
- Rock absolute bottom were fat people. Even the gregarious fairly handsome ones. Being that puts you above the downer fatties. Not even lack of femininity or age was forgiven.
- Single-file right on top of fat people (and no higher) were turned-hippie people who completely let themselves go, mostly due to hippie-dippie "there's no such thing as not being beautiful or not," skinny shoulder-length unkempt hair etc. These guys were handsome once too. These two are SJWs who've taken issue with my stances, though they've forgiven my shitlordness because *that's how lower SMV treats higher SMV*.
- Being hot genetically and twinky will land you at about 50% or less ("twink pile") unless you're really something else.
- 50% is actually not bad and pretty hot. There are objectively hot guys at this mark. It's relative to others, remember. It's just that you didn't hear us speak and move yet. Not all completely gay, but nothing impressive.
- Libras are concentrated at the top 25%, while Pisces swims in the middle or bottom (with the exception of a supertwink Pisces at the top I know who takes a facebook picture once every 3 months and gets 250 likes and is every gay boy's crush from high school).
- If you are girly and top 50%, we automatically know you have blondish hair, and either have great muscles and confidence *or* goddess genes. (yes goddess.) There is no such thing as a girly brown-hair guy at top 50% but you can tone it down, grow muscles to boot, and beat even the blond queenies.
- **General hierarchy top to bottom:** masculine very handsome guys (many muscular not all) interspersed with movie-star blond twinks >> pretty hot twinks (sup fam!) >> ok guys who don't lift (twink pile) >> feminine or boy-ish-never-grew-up child-like types (repeat: twink pile) >> getting uglier >> handsome guys who decided to go long-hair gross hippie and now look terrible >> fat.
- I've banged guys evenly all along this hierarchy. Damn.

ACTIVE CONCLUSIONS (what to do)

- Brown-haired twinks and pretty hot blond twinks: time to get muscle. Sorry. We'll suffer at the gym together.
- Don't get fat. If you are fat, become not-fat.
- Gorgeous blond twinks: be you, bitch. Don't get fat.
- Don't become a disgusting SJW hippie, at least physically. If you wanna channel good energy, channel it in health and hair cuts.
- Read Jack Donovan and become masc. If you are blond and gorgeous, ignore this, you can keep watching RuPaul.

- Being higher SMV than *any human* isn't just convenient for banging them or being alpha during a 15 second group gathering. It's an entire power dynamic that defines your relationship, **defines who both subconsciously agree "gets it" while the other agrees he doesn't.** You can have higher SMV than **a family member** even and it will work for you!!! It's the difference between being the football captain and the nerd except on a one-to-one basis, Every Single Time, Every Single Interaction. Whenever you had great rapport with a hottie, they probably saw you as someone less hot doing pretty well or saw you as someone a few steps above. The only time this has switched for me (with a reality tv star blond twink who had seen me and/or treated me as lesser for a long time) was when I came off strong with genuine aloofness and he genuinely thought he'd underestimated my SMV and is pining after me. (But I'm not about to fuck that up by responding much to his texts and giving it away...gotta raise my SMV for realsies now!) TL;DR: **GET HIGHER SMV. HAVE IT BE HIGHER THAN OTHERS' FOR THEIR DEVOTION AND RESPECT.**

Also

Other columns fyi: the far left column divides the chart in 25 50 75 percentiles, the second column is zodiac signs (1 is aries, 2 is taurus ... 11 is aquarius, 12 is pisces) and are colored whether it's a sign of earth(green) air(yellow) fire(red) water(blue), x and xx is how far I went with them, V/B/T column is top/bottom/verse, the strong red on some lines means "doesn't seem gay," masc/fem self explanatory and "A" means somewhere in between (androgynous but not like SJWs or trans, just kind of hard to say if masc or fem),

O = fat, o fat-ish, i thin, ii signs of lifting, iii muscular!

regarding races: I listed when they each first appeared going down the list. Not conclusive, just another observation.

MY OTHER POSTS

8

UPVOTES

Toxic Masculinity

Jobby_jabber · 28 September 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was recently sent a video from MTV's "Look Different Creator Competition" about cultural masculinity and how it affects gay men. I actually kind of like this video. It does such a good job pushing an over the top agenda that it might just get people thinking about how stupid identity politics is in the first place. I'm going to break this down into two sections: what's said in the video, and what's shown. I suggest listening to it first, then watching it the second time.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zJ-Pyhk7GQA>

The narration mostly focuses on the differences between how men are supposed to act and how women are supposed to act. It's got a few silly ones like "beef not chicken" where you can feel the writers stretching for good dichotomies, but overall I actually agree with most of what's said. Yes, men on average act differently from women. Good game, what's next?

What's next is an assertion that following this highly restrictive set of *requirements* will turn you into a shell of a person. "Not a person, but a path of least resistance". It feels like a slap in the face because nothing leading up to the end really sets up any value judgements. It's like the writers expect us to get to the end, see how unhappy the speaker is, and retroactively decided that all the stuff leading up to that point had actually been bad.

The imagery depicts a really buff good looking guy who hangs out and parties all day with his also amazing looking frat brothers. Oh, he sucks at beer pong. And, oh, he uses steroids. I guess he feels inadequate. But he looks pretty happy. Oh, now he's beating the shit out of a pledge. Not cool bro.

When taken separately the narration and the imagery tell two very different stories. Put together, they still tell two very different stories. It's again left to the viewer to decide they don't like the looks of things, and therefore everything involved must be a part of the problem. Don't like a guy using a tool to beat the shit out of some kid then you must not like gay guys acting straight.

The Problem is, there's nothing inherently bad about a set of preferences. That's all they're talking about when you break it down. Men prefer xyz. Women prefer abc. I'm not stupid, I get that the intention is to say "men who feel insecure about themselves will try to adhere to those superficial traits in an attempt to legitimize themselves as men, and that's bad". I just don't agree, and the video doesn't make a strong argument to convince me otherwise.

If I wanted to hang with goth kids, I'd start acting depressed. If I wanted to be a race car driver, I'd probably start boning up on my mechanics knowledge. If I wanted to be in the fashion industry I'd probably start paying a lot of attention to how I'm dressed. People take on the superficial traits of the cultures they want to belong to. It's a natural and healthy part of social behavior. You do it every day.

I just want to hammer this one home. You are not some special snowflake that is perfect and complete from the day you are born. You will change and develop and try new things. Personality is fluid and constantly changing and improving. Gender will play a big role in who you end up becoming. At no point is the concept of "changing who you are" inherently bad.

I suspect that Erik Erikson, a German psychologist from the mid 20th century, is the source for much of the thinking behind this video. Erik's theories put forward that, among many other things, "if the parents allow the child to explore, they will conclude their own identity. If, however, the parents continually push him/her to conform to their views, the teen will face identity confusion." This way of thinking, that youth undergo crisis of identity and then just resolve whether to be an individual or an ant in the colony, has been largely overshadowed by the role playing theory.

Developmental science now thinks that youths try many varied experiments in identity by way of taking on the traits of cultures and other individuals they think are interesting. Through this process of trial and error, they are

able to pick and choose what works and what does not. Going goth might have gotten them some goth friends, but it alienated everyone else. This process goes forward even in the face of pressure from parents and social norms. Teenagers are the hallmark of pushing back against societies expectations for them. Its a far cry from the fear that a monolithic "man culture" will ruin all boys with toxic masculinity.

But we still haven't really touched on the heart of this video. The real message is: **gay men are being told they aren't real men.** Gay youth are lead to believe that their homosexuality separates them from other men. This leads them to feel inferior, like they have to hide themselves to stand equal with their brothers. They do this by mimicking toxic masculinity and becoming something they are not. Gay men should be allowed to act however they want and be proud of it. If they don't act just like those meat head frat boys, it should not lessen their self worth.

Did you catch that? It's really subtle but there's a reversal in there that's totally mind blowing.

Gay youth are lead to believe that their homosexuality separates them from other men.

If a gay man is acting masculine it's to hide himself to fit in.

This is the real message of identity politics: Being gay DOES make you different. Being black does make you different. Being a woman DOES make you different. That message sells to everyone it's aimed at because on a deep level everyone feels they are different.

I'll let you in on a little secret: even straight white CIS gendered males feel like outcasts in their own cultures. Being young is not easy on anybody. No one goes through their childhoods without some form of ostracization. The more different you are, the harder it is on you.

Imagine now that some grown-up came and told you that those feelings of being different weren't just a normal part of life that you grow out of. What if they told you those feelings were everyone else's fault? What if instead of telling you to try to get along with the other kids, they told you to double down on what made you an outcast? Would that produce a socially healthy young kid? No, of course not.

As long as we wallow in how different we are, and how hard that makes everything for us, we will forever be **victims.**

8

UPVOTES

Alt trp on open relationships

vancityguy96 · 2 November 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been having a difficult time trying to understand how gay dating dynamics work with RP.

Many guys on here have said or at least implied that open relationships are the norm. Is that the general take away? Alt trp just seems to have a less coherent message in regards to relationships in comparison to the main rp page.

Is it just the natural way of things for gay male relationships to turn into either open relationship or for one or both partners to begin cheating? Or can we take the knowledge posted on the original rp forum and better ourselves so we don't fall into the same vapid trappings of the majority of the gay community and become sex obsessed?

Thoughts on this? (I would've posted this in the ask alt trp but it's basically dead).

8

UPVOTES

Weird dudes always fall in love with me. Help.

Sbdaq · 3 June 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I've been posting a lot but again I really don't know where else to go...?

This is short and if you could spare some thoughts that'd be great.

I am mostly straight/bi/idk. I have a feminine side I am 'pretty' and not super masc though I am masc. I have a certain artist Kurt Cobain look or something and I just find that weird dudes fall in love with me. Dudes that are kind of awkward, in to weird stuff, have a lot of ideas, are maybe gay or bi without knowing, but basically are clearly enthralled by me.

This doesn't really work on girls. I guess I have to own myself more and show more masculinity for it to work (and the cool artist side is just a plus). I don't really know.. thoughts?

8

UPVOTES

Got fucked by an alpha first time

chastityBoy4You · 17 October 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Yesterday was my first time really serving an alpha man. He made me strip immediately he choked me and then spit in my face. Then he put his sneakered foot on my head to the floor while my ass was in the air while fingering my hole roughly asking me to thank him.

Then he made me lick all over his shoes and take them off and suck his shoes and lick the soles he made me suck his toes and bottom of feet before making me worship his armpits. That's when he tied up my wrists behind my back because I kept touching myself. He forced his 9" until I was gagging. When I started gagging he shoved 4 fingers into my mouth and made me gag all over his knuckles and kept telling me to thank him the whole time (I did).

When he decided to fuck me it was hand tied behind and over the hotel bed. Pushed in deep and lifted me by my chest off the bed while I wrapped legs around his he fucked me in the air. When he came I could feel his head get so big past my 2nd sphincter. Then he let me suck him until I came. This was a first time and he has to leave he was just visiting the area.

It was unforgettable and I am yearning for more of that treatment. I needed to tell someone.

8

UPVOTES

****Realization** Gay men are not just like straight women**

Rano_Ali · 1 November 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'll preface this in saying, I think I may be RP'd but I still have shit in my life to sort out. While trying to figuring out who the hell I am, I am seeing a difference between women and men.

I'm a fairly fit guy now and only got this way after working through some serious baggage I picked up being in the scene and from childhood. I also had pre-hypertension about a decade ago and it was my wake-up call.

I make it a mission to set a challenge for myself everyday and to go balls-to-the wall and make that goal happen. Doesn't always work and some days I feel like I wrestle mental demons, but a nice workout helps me chill out and face another day.

Female family members and former female friends comment and coo over how great I look and I must have all the guys/girls after me. At first, when I was shallow as fuck, it was nice now it comes off as banal chit chat, especially when they ask me to write up a plan and methodology for them. They balk at the **hard work it involves** or bit!h about doing a diet or restricted eating.

It just made me see that when it comes to hard work, like Patrice O'Neal said (paraphrasing) *Women do not want to work hard. Women want to wait at the finish line and then ride on top of the guy into the sunset*

8

UPVOTES

Growing mature as a gay man

vorgriff · 27 May 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

Not sure how active this sub is but stumbled upon alttrp after feeling like so much of trp can be generalized to the gay world too. As a 41 yo I'm just now getting to a place where I am interacting with dates with a more mature mindsets. Meaning, not spinning as many plates, not disillusioning myself into thinking a plate is gonna be a special part of my life. Also, making emotional space to actually have something real with a deserving guy. It's a lonely thing if I don't focus on my interests, but really investing in myself because I want a different mind, has been a good motivator, whereas before it was so I could have the best hookups. Physically, i'm in some of the best shape of my life. Finding more plates is easy, but being my own garden and encountering someone of worth to feed from it, has been what I've lacked and craved. It's a cool ride tho. Just wanted to share. Anyone feel me?

7

UPVOTES

Why are straight guys, even RP ones, so pathetically pussy-blind?

contrafagotto · 20 October 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I keep waiting for someone to ask the obvious but forbidden question here, but no one has yet. So I will.

Why do straight guys, no matter how Red Pill they are, fall for the pussy monopoly? Ours is the only culture I know of, anthropologically or historically, in which male/male sex is not merely strictly, but cruelly, stigmatized. It's so stigmatized that adolescent boys hang themselves rather than face the stigma. What the fuck?? Greeks, Romans, Celts, ancient Asian cultures, any number of so-called primitive cultures — in all of them men had a LOT of sex with other men.

I totally get that straight men PREFER pussy and that they will always WANT pussy. But the pussy monopoly is, 100 percent, a product of the puritanizing effect of Christianity in our culture. Like other shitty components of western culture, it is contagious and has spread around the globe, though some of the stronger cultures have resisted it.

If straight RP guys would apply a bit of the sharp insight they love to brag and swagger about, then they would quickly see how rejecting the stigma on male/male sex would instantly alter the sexual economy to their extreme advantage. Nothing would bring the price of pussy crashing down as fast as the ready availability of casual sex between men — all men. The paradox is that if guys also have sex with guys, they also get MORE PUSSY because the price of pussy is so cheap. The ancients knew this, which is why they had more and better sex than we do. Puritanism and the myth of Romantic love (also a western innovation) all surreptitiously serve the interests of women and drive up the price of pussy to the point that smart men (RP men) are finally rebelling.

Please keep in mind that it's our culture that is the strange one. Men having sex with other men is the human norm. We gay guys are probably 2 or 2.5 percent of the population. We could debate this, but I agree with scholars like E.O. Wilson. We gay guys are a product of evolution. We evolved because we served a purpose in our tribes and families. In normal human cultures (ours is not normal!) we gay guys weren't obliged to have sex only with other gay guys. We had sex with the straight guys (and the straight guys also had sex with each other, but we gay guys obviously are particularly good at it). It was the combination of urbanization and Christianization that drove us into ghettos in the cities where we could "stick to our own kind." We did not evolve that way. All men like sex with other men the same way they like sex with their right hands, even if they prefer pussy.

I cringe whenever another gay guy expresses the belief that it is somehow wrong or dangerous for us to want — and yes, expect — sex with straight guys. We do have sex with straight guys, of course — ever so secretly. But we'd do it much, much more if the puritan stigma was torn down. We all know the joke about the magic in six beers.

RP guys do seem to get the importance of male/male bonding. It's a tiny step from there to the possibility of sex. That would be a huge step for mankind. However, 2,000 years of Christian anti-sex horse shit stands in the way.

Every time a gay guy has sex with a straight guy, or two straight guys jack each other off, that is human progress, and a bright new star appears in the sky. It would lead us back to a world in which everyone is sexually happier (women too, probably). The tools and devices that women use to control and monopolize men would vanish.

It takes balls to see this, and believe it or not I know some straight guys who see it. But I submit that most of the guys in TRP are not just pussy-blind, they're homophobic pussies. Ask a Roman legionnaire. Or a couple of Celtic warriors, who fucked each other so heartily that even the Greeks were impressed.

7

UPVOTES

How do gay men get motivated and thrive like straight men if competition for gay sex is minimal?

should_ · 21 September 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Men have invented the modern world because they have had to compete to become the Best Male in order to get laid...by the hypergamous and selective woman. Let the games begin. And if you get burned, play harder.

While gay men are arguably as disposable as straight men (more disposable if you're thinking discrimination, less disposable if you're thinking gay-worship in the media), getting laid for a gay guy is not the hardest thing nowadays. And we here who know the wisdom of disposing oneitis and not "improving myself for him so he gets interested again" (due to the neuroticism it causes and the lack of practicality of postulating our old flames will rekindle)...we have a leg up on romance, but that might be our falling. We don't compete for sex and we know better than to give our hearts to the first bidder (or any bidder if we can help it), so what's our biological kick to ass-kick?

I figure that the big motivator for gays is often shame. Even if they're not being shamed now that high school's over (it got better!), the feeling is still there, or the personality pattern of achievement and taking the other bitches out of the competition remains. Dad isn't thrilled about your ball-throwing abilities, but he thinks that science fair prize (or standing ovation in a theater) is pretty dank!

After TRP taught me what my oneitis was and why I should cast it aside, I've still had motivation to plunder on in my career and self-analysis, turning new rocks, making new friends, self-discoveries and ideological leaps, but I have recently been struck by the notion that I don't have the "sexual" or "romantic" motivations that **so famously** drive men to change the world. And coming from our consumerist world-culture, we can look at this and find the audacity to say "hey, I want that."

I suspect masculine-top gays may psych themselves into running more game, out of necessity or because they initiate more, and thus they are constantly in 'competition mode' or 'all in or nothing whether I get rejected or not', thus driving them to become more worthy men, whereas more feminine bottoms may have gone off of their looks and used clumsier game, coming off at best as endearing during flirtations but regardless not finding sex to be a rare commodity.

I've also noticed that high-status men have hit on me and even become romantically interested when I play it right, but I suspect it doesn't have to do with my super-masc-alpha-dude status, nor does their interest affect my status *in the male hierarchy*. It is like being the female of the group; the status is by no means automatically lower, but the standards are so different that lining up a who's-who hierarchy of males and females is a headache. In courting, the masculine counterpart's status matters but not necessarily the feminine's.

This could entirely be the problem of bottoms. Much like feminism has taught women to go for career and status, when this in fact makes them unsatisfied romantically and sexually, maybe bottoms aren't meant to change the world like their more masculine gay lovers. They play the woman's game sexually/romantically, and therefore their habits and motivations transfer into their life force and motivation.

Now that I've said "life force" humor me with this new age thought: sexually I find the masculine counterpart's horny energy comes from his hips/balls area and projects onto the masculine subject's ass, while the feminine feels a longing in the chest for the masculine counterpart's desire, and the feminine projects 'her' desire onto his sexy upper torso. I very strongly feel that the life force is what's activated when someone is interested in a masculine way, and the feminine desire for the masculine's desire is desire for his outstanding life force, the procreator of life. Interestingly, they say that when a man's balls are literally cut off, he has little motivation in life. Correlation?

How have gays been able to accomplish so much if gay sex competition is minimal?

What is the fire under your ass, or the thing that holds the carrot in front of your face?

What would you say is the chief motivator for most gay men, sex or otherwise? A taste for life, an eye on

luxury/harmony/pleasure/kitschiness?

If lack of motivation is more of a bottom's situation, should a bottom aim to become a top in bed in order to achieve, instead of find himself in a life of tying down a beta-bux?

[blog](#)

7

UPVOTES

I'm new with a few questions.

Pewpewcahcah · 28 October 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Gay 21-year-old guy. Boyfriend is pretty much the same as me. Hetero-passing (even though if someone asked we'd obviously tell them.) I've begun reading many of these posts and agree with a lot of what your guys are saying. The only idea I'm not really sure where the majority of people on here stand is when talking about people with feminine energy/characteristics. Is it to be believed that these people are of less value than straight/sexually dominant men? Also, I noticed that this sub has a pretty substantial amount of theory on gay men. Yet I haven't actually understood if, to most of you, gay men are less human/valuable than a more alpha/dominant/straight man. I find the discussions on gender roles/norms to be fascinating. I used to be a bit of a misogynist (not something to be proud of.) But sometimes I double-back and question myself. My boyfriend and I have been together for a year now and we take turns topping each other, and in my experience has been a 70/30 enjoyment experience. Topping/Bottoming respectfully. Any insight on this sort of dynamic?

7

UPVOTES

"Lifestyle"

uniporrrrn · 9 June 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

Recently I've seen a few videos on gay liberals and other leftists complaining about how straight people refer to homosexuality as a "lifestyle". This is from your typical clickbait, tabloid websites like BuzzFeed and Huffington Post.

They complain because homosexuality has been normalized by the left, and they now have to fit themselves into this narrative.

I disagree - being gay used to be quite a lifestyle. As Milo Yiannopoulos recently stated at one of his talks "Nowadays your typical gay is the hand-wringing, nasally pitched crybaby. Being gay didn't mean you just fucked other men, it was a lifestyle where you'd have a weekend of ketamine and alcohol fueled delirium."

This really struck home with me. If being gay means you're the same as a straight guy except into dudes, then there isn't really a point in being gay.

Homosexuality used to be a fringe lifestyle, and since it has been normalized by the left, it lost it's flamboyant flair. When going out in search of a one-night-stand or a relationship, I look to go against the narrative now.

I feel this is why we have a rise in conservatism amongst gays - almost as this is us homos doing what we should as rebelling against a narrative or what is expected from society.

What are your guys thoughts on this?

7

UPVOTES

Is it just me or are women that are attracted to gay guys very unfeminine.

oncome123321 · 13 September 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a bisexual top, and maybe i'm hallucinating, but it seems to me that women that are attracted to me because of my sexuality are one of three things.

- 1.Borderline transsexual men/lesbians
- 2.Giant whores
- 3.cheating wives

7

UPVOTES

The Gay Wall

skrewyaaai · 10 October 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/nkOAY> This paragraph summarizes everything: "Sigh, so i was never really attractive, but when i was 18 with hair i was kinda cute, kinda twink. Now though im 27. I cant grow facial hair to save my life. I cant bulk up to save my life. Those two things seem to be the staple of the bald man and i assure you i have tried my damndest to make it happen."

So gentlemen, the wall is very much real, even for us homosexuals. And guys with twink-ish bodies at the age of 27+ seem to have it very rough. Factor in some baldness, and you may very well be rejected 30+ times.

Start lifting.

7

UPVOTES

Is There a Cure for Gay Loneliness?

NeoSoul121 · 21 October 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm referencing a Huff Post article in this post "The Epidemic of Gay Loneliness" If you'd like to check that out first. I wanted to link it here but you can only do text or link so i chose text - - -

This has probably been talked about already to death either on this subreddit or other more controversial ones, but this article hit home for me and probably for a lot of other gay men out there.

All my life I've always struggled with loneliness no matter how many people I was surrounded by. It took me until I was around 17 to come out. I started hooking up with a few guys when I was 19 and realized none of them wanted a lasting relationship. If they wanted to date me I wasn't interested and if I wanted to date them they just wanted to fuck me. I'm 22 now and can't claim to have seen as much of the world as the people who wrote this article or some of you on this subreddit but my experience and what I've read is all I have to go by. And I'm aware most of this will sound like whining and I apologize.

Is there really any way to achieve long-term happiness as a gay man? The world for me so far in terms of my sexuality and social life has felt so cruel. I've never been friendless and I'm not unpopular. But there is a deep seated loneliness that feels as if it will never go away. Growing up I was always attracted to straight men and straight men only. I'm aware this isn't an uncommon thing. But obviously it doesn't work. So I went looking for masculine gay men. It seems the more and more I looked, however masculine a man was I was with, they wanted someone even MORE masculine and MORE dominant MORE attractive, and dare I say "more straight acting" than themselves. If they were going to have sex with someone who was less masculine than themselves it was going to be a one time thing. I don't think most people would call me feminine and I don't try to put on something unnatural but I'd be lying if I wasn't insecure about it. Since those experiences I've gone to the gym religiously, changed my diet, lost weight, combatted my eating disorder (this one's a daily struggle) and tried my best to battle almost lifelong depression to better myself as much as I can. I have bettered myself a lot and am very proud, but it didn't yield the results I wanted. I'm in my last year of college now and I keep being told by people "you've seen so little of the world there are people out there for you" but every day that goes by I have less and less hope. I've had feelings for so many men in my life. More recently I've at least been talking to more bisexual men which I seem to be more attracted to. But they all eventually ghost me or get girlfriends as well. Even in a platonic sense I find my self-esteem mainly coming from the validation of straight men or men I'm attracted to. A lot of girl's struggle with this too but I believe it's a huge problem for gay men as well. I'm not self hating and I never would want to magically be straight either because I'm grateful for the different perspectives being gay has given me in life. But sometime I do think I would be so much happier if I just didn't have this androphilia. If I wasn't gay or just didn't have any sexual attraction at all and could derive all my self esteem from my work and accomplishments my life would be so much better I think. But that's impossible for me. I drink occasionally and don't do drugs, but I could see the appeal of gay men trying to escape their realities with them. I've even toyed with the idea of trans briefly but realized that it wasn't something I'd be willing to do ideologically.

I'm sorry for the wall of sappy text and I don't mean to start a debate but is there ways for gay men to achieve long term happiness? I just don't want to end up a bitter old queen paying hot prostitutes to make me feel less lonely. Even just knowing there's other people that are going through similar things would probably ease my conscience slightly. Feel free to leave your thought and opinions or call me a faggot in the comments.

7

UPVOTES

Bi guys, do you tell people/plates that you like men? What do you say if asked?

Hiddenaccount1423 · 13 March 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

I figure that if you are RPed you're trying to come off with a high level of masculinity so telling people you like men/traps or anything other than female is frowned upon.

7

UPVOTES

How are you guys? Is any of the resources regarding heterosexual dating even applicable to guy/guy dynamics?

hoogityboogitiesRIP · 27 November 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

I read a comment on another post by one of you saying that you pretty much disregard any advice when it comes to transferring from the hetero world and applying it in your guy/guy personal lives

This is a post comment I'm talking about:

"Well that's a rule for Hetero and I can see why it exist.

I HATE (I generally try to stay away from Hetero ways of doing/thinking) to say this -- I some what apply this to bottoms. I don't think it's right or good for a guy I'm interested in to be taking dick like that on the regular. The ideal/fantasy guy is one who never though to much about bottoming -- until they meet me. Your booty hole is supposed to be a special place that only 'worthy' men have access to."

I really like this a lot because I've been trying to apply the coach corey wayne teachings of understanding relationships but he is pretty emphatic "the phone is for setting dates only"

So in 2016, no banter, no chatting, no trying to connect over the texting medium is getting pretty cold, quiet, dare I say lonely. Is that the point? Become a strong man but never talk to any potential relationship partners simply because chit/chatting over text can only devalue your attractive mysterious persona?

Honestly I wish there was a better resource for relating and becoming more successful with guys.

7

UPVOTES

Advice for a teenager?

[deleted] · 13 April 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[deleted]

7

UPVOTES

The Purpose of Faggots

should_ · 4 February 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

"The Purpose of Faggots" from fagmaster; 1-minute-few-seconds video

TL;DW he says the purpose of faggots is to be owned by a "real man," and that faggots will be lost until they figure this out. "A faggot has no will of its own; only its master has will."

TL;DR This could be seen as typical seminar of femme-guy-will-naturally-be-desperate-for-masc-guy; but I see something else too involving Will, meaning, purpose, and our most essential selves. Just not so deep into the shallow end as this guy makes it out to be.

We often see and talk about attraction as a fun side effect people have that can be taken advantage of. Want to slay? Get muscles. Want to MGTOW from sex/society? Ok cool here are some good essays on entrepreneurship and passive income -- nothing sexual or regarding your essential self or Will are at stake here! Enjoy!

But what if sexuality goes deeper than that?

In fact, how can it not? Our passionate wailings, top or bottom, cannot be seen as a mere freaky sideshow from our regular lives. Not to say we should go all out and do it on the streets; that serves no purpose. But what if our personal sexuality didn't just indicate "a lot" about ourselves, but was a blueprint of our most essential selves, and all we are at our most basic and pragmatic?

Do we manifest, or not? Do we command, or serve? Do we win, or lose? Do we eat our fill, or make sure others' whims are quelled first? This goes a bit beyond the physics of topping and bottoming.

A devastating breakup with a 'top' can feel like a huge direction in our life is gone and we can feel listless -- like a close relative who was your rock, leaving. When it's a terrible breakup with a 'bottom' where he leaves us for someone better or out of boredom, we hate ourselves and feel our masculinity and self are unworthy, much the same way a straight-RP guy feels when his girl decides to try her luck on someone better than him, like a daughter disowning her father. In both cases the one leaving us is looking for 'better,' but the two sides of the same coin (top leaving, bottom leaving) are crucial to how we feel that pain that sears our entire self, even if it's just for a moment. That pain is largely a litmus test to our connection with our internal power, regarding the *whole* coin.

If you like more powerful guys (and incidentally are probably a bottom or "faggot" as he calls in the video), you might be psychologically outsourcing a power you can't find in yourself by constantly seeking out these types. In fact he might be right -- you could live your life walking eggshells around a 'real alpha' who gives no fucks about you and you'd be oddly satiated, or at least your psychological wounds that largely turned you out that way would be ok with it. A breakup hurts for many reasons -- how he did it on a voicemail of all places, how it was gradual and you hate him for it, how he was frank/honest/nice but he's still gone. But the visceral pain the dainty guy feels for Chad might have to do with his internalized, lost masculinity that he just grasps in another man and that keeps going away. **He has to keep finding it in other men and is thusly a slave; he has low energy on his own and thus craves a 'masculine,' self-ascertained man, or at least the illusion of this.**

If you are into smaller guys, I'm not sure how this in itself would indicate a problem, and I'm not exactly fending for myself either by saying it's no problem, as someone who is wacko for jocks. But **your relationship with your masculinity is ESSENTIAL with hitting on and sex with bottoms (sex and flirting are the same thing)**. If you've been receiving delicious dick for a few months and decide to try your luck on a twink, tapping into your more manly self and less fluttery archetype can be tough. Going from a daisy to an oak tree is no simple task. A bottom you're fucking's relationship with you may be a good indicator of how in touch with your power you are though. (I'm gonna say "power" there and not "masculinity" because one's masculinity is basically a result of one's internal power, yeah?)

Both cases deal with our power and where it is inside us -- how much of it we are in touch with, what we are

outsourcing to other guys we want to hang off of because we have Fear regarding what would happen if we were to act on our power, and, when dealing with bottoms when we are tops, we feel how powered up our power is at all.

My only 'issue' with his message and the rest of the video's website is that it confuses constant sex with a person's fulfillment -- highly suggesting self-actualization, emotional fulfillment, being found in mere fucking. I disagree. His posts on a [top's comandments](#) and a [bottom's commandments](#) are very exemplary of the **masculine and feminine polarity I can't stop talking about**, but to reduce yourself to a caricature of dominance/submission, in my vanilla opinion, is like reinforcing your dumb habits you're doing anyway instead of aiming for transformation.

Sex is a huge indicator of how we are managing our lives, how we see power in others, and how powerful we see ourselves. Most of us are probably not sex-obsessed like fagmaster seems to be. But even if we look at our past relationships and categorize them imagistically and with no top/bottom/masc vocabulary (my first boyfriend I opened up to like a best friend, my chads, the times I've been a chad with a twink), we see that our sense of self, our testing of our masculinity, and our testing of our desirability to a masculine/hero counterpart were in play behind the scenes because it is our base nature, regardless of the logistics and details. "Were you master or servant?" as the extreme fagmaster would put it. **These feelings of how Potent we are are incredibly important to our animal selves, and there's little we can do about them.** If you are secure in your power you may feel these feelings aren't so important or could possibly be optional things to bother oneself wondering about, when in fact it is the very security with oneself that makes this Potency seem so unimportant.

On the topic of the kind of excessive sex fagmaster promulgates, I'm also incredibly sensitive of cultural Marxism now (and am enough of a tinfoil hat wearer) to know that the sex-show all around us is not incidental and no accident, and that elites win materially and in the long-term by having the population fuck itself into poverty, dependency, and out of existence. This isn't the place to go too deeply into explaining, but this is why I'm very wary of "just let go and bump uglies!" propaganda -- despite my lifestyle :^) -- and urge you to beware of being a *total* sloot! **We are things beyond sex.** Sex is the great indicator; we can get primal with sex. But goddamn it isn't everything.

That is the paradox: we are greater than beings we identify as animals, many of which are survive-and-reproduce programs, a lot like us but more so. But, to gauge your essence, watch how you fuck, what you want to fuck, what you let fuck you, and why you fuck. Then power-up and improve your life from there. **Why aren't you letting yourself own all your power?**

Edit: got bottom-commandment and top-commandment links switched

7

UPVOTES

I feel like being gay has allowed me to dodge a bullet.

[deleted] · 30 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Men must work hard and improve themselves to earn the lives they want. Women get what they want by being pretty, manipulative, and putting out. These are ideas that I commonly see popping up in the red pill community. What I've been wondering lately is if gay men necessarily fit into these same confines.

Does a gay man need to be alpha to be happy? Or can he simply align himself with higher value men to get what he wants?

I find that I exhibit few of the alpha traits I often see praised. I'm not tall or muscular, I don't make a lot of money and never plan to, and I am not an overly dominant person nor do I want to be. I am in good shape, in a few short years I will have a personally fulfilling job as a HS chemistry teacher, I have been told that I'm a sex guru, and I put out enthusiastically.

My question is this: will gay men like myself hit a wall (the gay death) similar to women or is it possible that with the right man we can be happy without strictly adhering to TRP values?

Edit: I already have a great man in my life. No longer riding the CC.

7

UPVOTES

Do gay males date people of similar height?

[deleted] · 12 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

What are your thoughts on the height difference between gay couples? For me personally, there is absolutely no way in hell I would ever be comfortable dating someone taller than 6'1. I'm 5'11 and feel as though I'm much more comfortable being a top / playing "alpha". If the guy is too tall...I feel like I would need to submit to him and I have not done that yet.

Secretly, I think that's what I really want but I haven't met a guy that I think could fill that role. Being topped by anyone less masculine than I am just feels weird.

I'm also not crazy about people significantly shorter. It's "feminine" to me in some sort of way, and even though they're bottoming, I can't help but feel like I can do better and find someone closer to my height.

Dating people of a similar height feels more "comfortable". He can submit sexually to me, because that is the frame I am comfortable in, but it is not immediately obvious to society...because that would be feminine.

How tall are the guys you're attracted to?

7
UPVOTES

Red Pill 101 – Ep. #27: The 9 Iron Rules of Tomassi

Rugby11 · 20 May 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dbwuLcAMhLc>

7

UPVOTES

What do you think of TRP's "spin plates" advice and how does it apply to gay men? Tops and bottoms?

y22kthrowaway · 16 February 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

As a gay bottom who has read a lot of red pill theory, I feel like I'm at a loss with what to do in my dating life. As someone who is receptive to dominant men who like to fuck around, I feel totally disgusted with myself. I'm afraid I'm incapable of ever maintaining feelings for a single man. I absolutely loathe the mind and power games both parties on opposite sexual poles have to play just to keep each other in check and make sure that the flame of desire doesn't ever go out because the man in the relationship cracked in a shit test. TRP preaches men should be spinning plates, and women should be trying to raise children. I never want to raise children. I think being overly promiscuous is dangerous and gross. I've found myself withdrawing from society as a whole to the point where I am pretty much a hermit, but I often find that I am very lonely most nights. I just feel like I am at odds with my nature. I don't see the point in being with people when attraction between sexes is so fickle, and it is made many times worse between gay men. I have tried changing my nature to become someone who is not submissive but it feels fixed. I have also never come close to developing feelings for another man if hot sex isn't directly attached. I feel like an insufferable bottom faggot because I am one. What is an insufferable bottom faggot to do? Should I just start fucking random men until I develop an irrational attachment to someone who knows how to hold frame? Even though he will quickly grow tired of me due to the Coolidge effect or whatever and move on to his next hotter looking plate? This all just seems like never ending madness to me.

7

UPVOTES

Does your partner's body count mean anything to you?

Optimal-Concept5101 · 29 May 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

In regular RP, many of the men care about their partner's body counts. In your opinion, what do you think about this for the altrp

7

UPVOTES

The Red Pill on sleeping with someone with AIDS/HIV (nsfw)

should_ · 14 January 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Today I found someone on a gay app who I slept with 4 or 5 years ago. He's a 6'3" literally All-American guy with short military blond/gray hair, a vertical-rectangle kinda shaped head with a square jaw. He jokingly calls himself a superhero and it isn't for nothing. Oh, and he's jacked as shit. And he was 44-45 at the time, when I was 18-19. (I'm Hispanic, so I don't mean to sound arrogant saying the All-American thing.)

We lightly connected again and he invited me back to his place tonight. The thing is a few years after we hooked up, I found him on Facebook and found out that he has AIDS.

I hadn't known at the time, but I can't say I'm mad that he didn't tell me. We didn't do anything unsafe, besides have safe sex, which technically can never be that safe. Maybe I overlooked it on one of his online gay profiles, but I don't think so. I imagine that telling people you're poz is probably a great way to have them never sleep with you unless they're really in love with you, or probably are poz themselves.

It's a hard decision whether to go or not because he's so hot, and because I'm HIV-negative and plan to stay that way. The HIV virus can only get transmitted through cum, breast milk, blood, needles (which I don't use) and vaginal fluids, but not saliva. When we had sex, we started with heavy making out and he sucked my dick. I didn't know how to jack off with my hand yet (yeah...) so I was under him hetero-missionary style and came humping his abs (I wasn't tall enough to kiss him if I was humping his groin) while he growled over me, resting on his elbows and shading my face with his biceps. (yeah sorry having a lusty moment...the nsfw part is over)

TRP taught me that whoever you have sex with is essentially a distraction from your mission. They're the goody bag, but not the whole point. And having sex with someone that could put you in huge danger, even if unintentionally, is quite the scarcity mentality, no? There's definitely some sexual amorality there -- shunning someone for having a disease they can do nothing/little about. I know if I head over, I'll make sure no oral whatsoever happens (I wear a retainer at night so my teeth/gums probably have vulnerable pockets all the time, otherwise I'd please him that way) so to be a good lover I'll essentially be jacking him off, or jacking ourselves off - making out, fingering, etc. He didn't cum when I was with him, maybe it was an age thing (he was 45) but he was also pressed for time. Or, he is consciously not spreading AIDS by not coming with partners. The idea of him taking a load on me would be really, really hot if I didn't know it could get me in huge trouble down the road. But despite the precautions I could take, I also know that I'd be risking my life for a moment of ecstasy. And Truvada is great but it's 96% safe, at least I've been told at a health clinic. As much of a risk-taker as I am, I think I'll keep it friendly but give a polite reason for not going.

What's your stance?

[My gay red pill blog with more suddenly erotic moments.](#)

6

UPVOTES

RPW Strategy in Complete Role Reversal, Homosexual Relationships, and Hope for Our Feminist Sisters

Sy87 · 26 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Normally I don't bother watching shitty daytime TV shows, but thats the only thing playing in the waiting room of the office where I work, and [this episode of Divorce Court](#) really got my attention since I've been thinking about RP theory a lot lately.

Video Summary: In this episode, a homosexual man and a homosexual woman end up falling in love and end up in a relationship lasting a few years. Now while I have my doubts about the origins of the relationship and if it is possible, for the sake of the discussion, lets say that this is what happened. The man, takes up the role of the feminine/submissive partner and the woman takes the role of the leader and provider.

While neither are perfectly RP or BP, both have distinct actions and attitudes from both camps.

RP actions from the man:

- Puts extra effort into his appearance (I'm pretty sure he is wearing eye-liner.
- Takes care of cooking/cleaning/child raising.

BP actions from the man:

- Using "on a break" as an excuse to cheat.
- Letting other men orbit him for selfish gains.

RP actions from the woman:

- Working outside of the home.
- Keeping game on to attract other women thus keeping pressure on her mate.

BP actions from the woman:

- She certainly could not maintain frame.

This made me think that as long as the man does not become resentful (which I don't think happened to the man in the episode) a complete role reversal could work within RPW theory since it would be keeping in line with the Captain/First Mate dynamic.

Which brings me to the touchy subject of our Feminist Sisters. I think they could find happiness in the captain role, as long as they are not hypocritical about their desires. And by that I mean, they don't complain about women's rights in one breath and then in the next talk about how they are waiting for a man who is going to buy them designer shoes. If a woman is going to find happiness in the role of the leader, she must own every aspect of it, not just the points that favor her. She must also find a man who is willing to play the role of the First Mate, which may be a harder task, but certainly not an impossible one.

6

UPVOTES

Who are your male role models?

anderophile · 11 September 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Jack Donovan argues in Androphilia that gay men should have role models. Who are yours?

6

UPVOTES

Boyfriend isn't putting out.

gay_red_pill_throw · 3 March 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been with my boyfriend for 5 years and we have sex maybe 1x a month now. He is fucking phenomenal in bed. He's one of a few people who can give me a ~30 second long orgasm (if they're actually giving me an orgasm).

Typically, this would be a huge deal for me and I would just say, "bye", but I get mine regularly as we're open. We occasionally talk about the people we've had sex with recently (maybe that's my mistake?). He's a great guy, which is why I'm still with him. Smart, funny, sociable, sexy. Same about me. We get along great and I love spending time with him. We want to have children together a little later in our lives. I'm mid 20s and he's early 30s.

Lately, I've been thinking of him as a roommate and a great bud that I occasionally fool around with. I've had plenty of people like that in the past.

When I do the typical RP shit, he gets upset and pulls away, and his desire towards me drops even more. He never pulls any shit tests, I'm not a whiny bitch, and we're both solid in our lives and our confidence.

If I act like a beta bitch, he acts more affectionately but never wants to actually have sex (in any way, shape, or form).

He's admitted that he's biologically bored with sex with me. I know he's got a good sex drive because he lays other guys. It's just me that he doesn't want to have sex with.

I'm definitely sexually liberal. I fucking love threesomes, kinky shit like BDSM (dominant or submissive), exhibitionism, daddies, twinkies, jocks, muscle worship, women, hairy, smooth, whatever. Hot is hot. But nothing I've tried seems to get him going.

I know that he likes fucking when there's a chance that he'll get caught. We used to fuck 2 or 3 times a day in the shower of his parents' beach house. I tried to get him to fool around on a hike that we went on recently, but he wasn't interested in at all. I also made him dinner on our balcony and initiated there, but no luck.

He also gets off on other guys getting off. He can't orgasm unless I've already shot in/on/near him. Sometimes more than once.

He says that he feels guilty that he's bored with me. Should I just tell him, "If I want it and you're not into it, give me a blowjob."? I feel like I'm missing something incredibly obvious but my ltr has blinded me.

Advice appreciated.

6

UPVOTES

The Disdain for Submissiveness and the General Idea that "Love" isn't Real.

Narrowminded · 3 June 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been browsing the TRP subreddits off and on for a while now. Ever since I was introduced to it by my ex, who still posts semi-frequently, I've always been struggling to fully comprehend what it is you guys are trying to do. I see a lot of talk about "game", and this usually boils down to being confident and "just going for it". I'm all for that. I think that's the way life should be approached in general. Just be confident and the world opens up for you in ways you never thought possible. That's fine.

What boggles the mind, however, is the mindset that everyone has to be a player in order to enjoy their life. Indeed, if you aren't going around life fucking whoever you want to fuck and getting what you want, who you want, when you want it, then you've simply not swallowed the pill well enough.

I see sometimes that people come to these subreddits and ask for advice. Nine times out of ten, they've hit hard times in their life, and they're looking for a way out of the hole they've managed to find themselves in. I'm all for advice in improving ones life, and much of the advice is sound, but it doesn't take long before I start seeing talks of being "alpha" written all over the boards.

It's getting to a point where the only real understanding I have of TRP and altTRP none-the-less is that it's basically one big guide to being "alpha". I see people say that they gave up the idea of true love as if that's some kind of accomplishment. I see people say that they don't even care about being in a good relationship and just want to fuck the good-looking guys all day and they flaunt it like they've unlocked the secret to life. It's hard to watch, and while I understand some people are this way and are genuinely happy with this approach, this subreddit would have me think that if I believe in the concept of love at all, then I must be "beta", and thusly a submissive failure that gets stepped on all of their life.

Or something.

This also compounds how whenever someone mentions being a "beta", it's typically in the most negative light possible. Being a "beta" is like being a loser. It's like being socially retarded. It's like being an outcast. It's like being everything you don't ever want to be. Or, at least, that's what this sub would have me believe.

And yet submissive gay men exist everywhere. Gay men that want to be lead, and gay men that wish to lead them. It's a simple dynamic that seems to be half-rejected and one-sided when it comes to anything TRP. Most relationships have a man that fits the criteria of being an "alpha", and a man that fits the criteria of being a "beta" in them, for if both men were truly "alpha", there'd be a constant power-struggle and the relationship probably wouldn't work to begin with.

The more I think about it, the more I realize how harmful the "alpha" and "beta" mindset actually is, especially when you consider the fact that the absolute grand majority of people you encounter in your everyday life won't be thinking in regards to anything of it. It turns life into a game. Everything is calculated, and nothing is natural. It's artificial and all pre-planned. God forbid if anything came from the heart, we don't do that whole "love" shit here. That'd be too beta.

Help me understand what the fuck is going on, altTRP, because I've been trying to grasp what you people *actually* want for almost a year and I still can't wrap my head around it.

The gist I've gotten is that you want to just fuck all the hot guys, never fall in love, not get married, and never stay in one relationship for too long. Every single one of you seems to want to go to the gym and get ripped, as that's the most consistent go-to advice given. It all just seems to contradict real life. In my experience, there's really not a damn thing in this subreddit that's actually been observed in the outside world as effective outside of being confident. Being confident is the best advice this subreddit has ever given, everything else is just... I don't know. Absurdity.

The [/r/becomeaman](#) subreddit is a fucking laughing stock. I see people make topics about how they go to the grocery store and all of the hot women flirt with them and give them their phone number. It's the most obvious load of shit, and yet the comments are all "nice bro haha good to see its working for you". I feel like I'm being trolled in that subreddit.

What kills me the most is how some of you will speak of insecurities, when getting so caught up in being an "alpha" seems like a very insecure thing to be doing to begin with.

I'm not trying to bash or be a total dick here, I'm just so goddamn lost. It's like I'm being shown the holy grail and it looks like an ordinary plastic red soho cup to me. Everyone else sees the grail, everyone else believes, but I'm just sitting there, looking around the room, throwing my hands up in the air and going "are you fucking kidding me?"

So, what's up, altTRP? Enlighten me. It's killing me to know.

6

UPVOTES

A MGTOW YouTube Channel for Gay Men

emo_geek · 14 June 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm interested in starting a MGTOW channel for gay men, does anyone have any advice for me?

6

UPVOTES

My letter to an orbiting fatass

should_ · 8 August 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't recommend doing this. I only met him once a year ago and unfollowed him on Facebook after he friended me; **I wrote about this guy hitting on me a while ago** and he's made a comeback. We met a year ago and it's been facebook likes, incessant compliments on photos, and a handful of versions of "hey how are you?" from him since then. He just asked me to see a play with him a day ago, and I ignored it with a cool head, but today I responded with the wall of text below. Looking back to five minutes ago when I sent it, it would have been better to not send at all. Less competition if he does improve himself, no likelihood he will cry to our scarce mutual acquaintances from butthurt he will feel reading this...yup this was a bad move. But he is orbiting me so hard he will probably see this as "for the best"; we were in a situation where we were both mad at someone and then he brushed it off for the sake of cooperation while I faced the antagonist head-on and got what I deserved (I got paid; he didn't). But I sent him a little condensed slice of RP and maybe you'll get off from reading it. Then I unfriended and blocked him.

The message was the following; excuse the lack of caps, it was facebook chat:

hey dude, thanks for the offer but i have to pass. on another note, it looks like doing favors and being nice to guys you like hasn't been working, despite years of trying. guys will automatically sleep with and fall in love with anyone tall with muscles. you already have an amazing height but you're not taking full advantage of it. the fairy tales aren't true; any guy who says they like you because you are "so nice" but won't sleep with you is USING you, either for your time, your sympathy to their petty problems, or your money. don't ask me out if i've ignored your messages and it's just a chance for you to get close to me when i'm not showing you respect you deserve or when it's improbable i will sleep with you. if you go to the gym and get shredded, guys will throw themselves at you, [name], because of your height and because you are funny and smart. i'm not saying that to be nice, i'm saying it because it is logical. you will never get a boyfriend just for being nice. don't listen to beyonce and your girlfriends say only the inside matters; being funny and smart will make you great friends but zero hot boyfriends if you are overweight. i'm getting railed by a guy i've never met tonight because he has muscles. he hasn't had to work as hard as you to get me. tomorrow i'm going on a second date with another guy who i really like but i will probably not be his boyfriend because he's not athletic, and i don't want to suffer during sex. this isn't an anomaly, it is evolution and the world we live in. i could take the easy way out and message you "stop harassing me CREEP!" but i know better than that: guys get called creeps when they're unsexy and just trying to get a relationship or laid just like everyone else. just go get sexy by lifting the weights up and down, it is so damn simple, it just takes DISCIPLINE and COMMITMENT. go fuck the weight stack like it's me you're fucking. if you are consistent and work hard, you and i could be competing for the same guy one day after you realize you can do better than me (height gets you more options, unless you're fat). think about what is stopping you from reaching your full potential; getting funny looks at the gym is a poor excuse to throw your life away. and for god's sake let the next message in this chat be me when i see you're ripped and ME saying "hey what're you doing tonight lol", don't let the next message in the chat be you apologizing or praising me for something i said in this status or even "ok", in fact you should not reply to this message at all, what have i ever done for you? you have your whole life ahead of you but you've wasted time and precious youth. get muscles and your entire life will change. i'm unfriending you and will check back to your profile in exactly a year's time. i don't want to hear from you until then.

EDIT: wording in the message I sent him. (yup I unblocked him, rewrote the sentence with an asterisk, sent the sentence to him, then unblocked and unfriended him again.)

6

UPVOTES

Doubts about being bisexual

misogynazinarcissist · 12 March 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

Well, the title pretty much says it all already, but let me elaborate: I figured out pretty late that I might be bisexual (mid twenties) So far I have only had two hookups, one with a gay guy, one with a tranny. Both times I was drunk. The first one was kind of meh (I had remembered him as a more attractive person), the tranny I enjoyed a lot actually. But somehow I'm still questioning whether I'm actually bi, reason being: 1) I absolutely don't like gay porn. It really rather turns me off. Bi-sex porn is kinda meh, I can jack off to it but it's less enjoyable than tranny/straight porn. I don't know how much bearing this has on real life attraction though. 2) I don't want to "come out". I see absolutely no benefit in doing that. I also fear making my straight male friendships weird, especially thinking back on the times I've shared a bed with a straight male friend. I know, probably petty worries, but they're there. Accidentally I've pretty much outed myself already though since I was drunk and in the "sharing mood". Texted 2 female "friends" and it's now safe to assume that everyone already knows, although I don't know for sure actually. 3) I don't feel the same kind of attraction towards men that I feel towards women. It's different and I've come to realize that I'm extremely selective when it comes to wanting to hook up with a guy. I'm entirely against the notion of becoming some 1000 cock man-whore. No thank you. Also, I feel like I'm attracted to women like 70% and men just 30%. And it's a lot more mental/emotional, rather than physical. Although, as I said, I do enjoy all the gay stuff in bed. I don't know, to me the entire thing is just extremely weird. Did anyone have that same shit going for him?

6

UPVOTES

Is it wrong to have a preference?

vancityguy96 · 11 December 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

Just found purple pill and I'm really happy that there's a place to take over where gaybros left off. I was pretty disappointed when gaybros started to go soft and feminist.

So anyways, I've been wanting to ask some normal gay guys this for awhile and I feel that this is a good spot to ask it. I don't really feel any attraction to anyone other than masc white guys like myself, and on grindr or even in person in bars I get shit for that. But it's not like I don't have non white friends it's just that I don't want to fuck them. Am I really being racist or are they just being whiny?

6

UPVOTES

How do I cultivate masculinity from seemingly nothing?

SlowBroK · 30 May 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

i hate being weak, im so tired of hating every single thing about myself, i just want the pain to stop, i just want someone to take it away because im not strong enough to do it myself, i want a bigger stronger man to hold and take care of me, i dont know who to be or what i should do with myself. being powerless has always been my natural default state, being ultra feminine, overly sensitive, kind of vain and manipulative, through no will of my own. i am alone, a weak pathetic victim. why should i do anything for myself if i feel im not worthy of it? i never wanted to be submissive. being feminine wasn't my choice and it was never an act, i was raised 100% by women alone and i never learned what being a man was, i rejected it., I resented and pushed away all men that ever tried to get near me for the longest time, i was disgusted and ashamed of my male body and anatomy. I have never had a single male friend in my entire life. but i can't even blame my family for my upbringing because ive been a feminine gay since birth. I hate fem gays and I hate being associated with them. I hate their whiny high pitched voices and their catty toxic personalities, i hate how I share a lot of their interests and how typically masculine things bore me no matter how hard i try to invest myself in them. I dont know sports or cars or anything that requires tools and frankly, i just can't force myself to care. I hate twinks and i love big masc guys with deep voices and masc personalities. I hate being a twink. I'm 5'4 with a babyface and a super petite and frail frame. I feel like I would look ugly and would fail as being anything but a real man's twink bottom bitch. I just want a real man to dominate me deep from my inner core, and i feel powerless to this desire. its the only thing i desire. and i hate myself for it. and I know no such "real man" coming to end my suffering will ever exist.

-end pathetic word vomitting poorly constructed vent rant-

I'm not looking for any kind of sympathy, even though my raw uncensored feelings kinda feel otherwise. Now I realize that the endless excuses, blame, and the victim mentality need to go. So my questions here are; How do I cultivate masculinity from seemingly nothing? Should I even try to change myself if I feel I can't force myself to become this certain way? Should I give into twinkdom and just, "be myself"? I feel like such a lost cause at this point, not gonna lie. I have problems referring to myself as a man. Masculinity feels like such a foreign concept to me and I can't relate with typical straight bros, but I also don't relate with women or other fem gays either in a way.

6

UPVOTES

Bisexual male and relationships

remerbernoto · 5 May 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

Wondering if anyone here is a bimale and how their relationships are? Or if your a bifemale how do they work out?

6

UPVOTES

Guy runs into live-in boyfriend having a one year anniversary with another guy. #BetaBucks

should_ · 19 January 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

6

UPVOTES

Male-Male LTRs and non-sexual RP dynamic

rporbust · 1 January 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Howdy, I'm new here! I'd like to talk a little bit about what RP can do for gay, and to a lesser extent, bisexual men. If there are any women around here I'd be happy to make a lesbian oriented post of this nature.

It can be difficult to weed out the information that is pertinent to same sex operators since the majority of RP followers are heterosexual and as such the information is tailored to that dynamic.

Many gay men allow women to disrespect or control them because they're not interested in fucking them. They believe that this aspect of RP doesn't apply to them, but this is a mistake. Women make up half the population, most must interact with women on a regular basis, and women have an impact on your life whether you're interacting with them or not.

You are not her gay best friend; you are not her hairy daughter/sister/whatever; you are not a beta slave that will give her resources/attention without her doing anything of *equal value* in return (in society her resources are worth much less than yours, her sex is worth much more than yours. Remember this always). Do not allow yourself to be disrespected or castrated. When you allow women to disrespect you you are giving them control over you, and this will lead to instability and unhappiness in the relationship for both parties. The women in your life need your leadership, not your partnership.

Never allow yourself to be treated like a woman, either. Even if you are feminine, you are still a man. You are not a queen, you are not a haaay gurl, you are a man and your needs are masculine. If you're interested in being a woman, get a sex change.

On the sexual side of things, many gay and bi men believe you don't need to worry about anything but looking good and who's fucking who tonight. That may work for random hook ups, but it will spell doom for any LTR. Just because you are with another man doesn't mean either of you are exempt from the inherent needs of men; to be fulfilled men need **respect**, **sexual satisfaction**, and **authority**.

Respecting your man is simple, and making it clear that you expect to be respected in return is similarly simple. Feminine men sometimes have trouble with the latter because they've grown up being treated like shit and have learned to over-compensate for it by behaving like catty beta females, but if you practice and hold firm it gets easier. Respect is paramount in men's lives, and you are no different just because you prance about and talk with a lisp.

Sexual satisfaction is also simple. Be fit, be healthy, be groomed, and be good at sex and enthusiastic about it. Anal, BJs, mutual masturbation, toys, kinkier stuff.... as long as you're both satisfied, anything goes.

Authority can be a bit tricky. Every ship needs a captain, but balancing power between co-captains can be rough waters. Communicate well and decide either in words or through actions who has ultimate authority when or over what. Once this authority is established, respect it. Even if it's something as simple as "we always go out on Friday and he has control over what we do" or "I make the interior design decisions for our apartment".

Despite being half as complicated as opposite sex relationships in theory, male-male relationships are on average less successful... Probably because gay men constantly over-complicate things. Just be men, just say and do what you enjoy, and always remember that *all* men have the same primal masculine needs.

6

UPVOTES

My sister wants to propose to her girlfriend, both of whom are 21. I think she's going to do it within the next year. I don't think it will work out in the end.

[deleted] · 14 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Oh boy...I hate to be Debbie Downer here, but observing the way my sister's girlfriend (let's call her Taci) treats her makes me feel a little uneasy.

It's not that Taci treats her badly, I just don't think she takes my sister very seriously. Besides that, I caught Taci checking me out at one point. Not that it matters, but I just feel that someone who apparently doesn't know which way they swing, someone who is still searching themselves, would be highly unsuitable for something as rock-solid and binding as marriage.

In all, my sister is definitely a beta-esque individual. She says that her relationship with Taci caused her necessity for anti-depressants to dwindle. She makes decisions that revolve around being with/near Taci as much as possible. She literally said that she had to compulsively paint while Taci went away for a week because she didn't want to lose her mind.

It all just seems very shaky and uncertain for a reliable marriage, and god forbid my sister go through something as painful as divorce. But then again, this is what I observe from the outside. I could be way off about how things actually are, and I need to know my place before suggesting anything, if I can even do that.

Please tell me if I'm being rational or not.

6

UPVOTES

Is it easier to date men than women?

[deleted] · 25 October 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is basically a x-post from /r/asktrp so I'm sorry if you've read this before, but it was suggested I post this here instead.

I ask because I've recently come to terms with my bisexuality, in the last 18 months or so. In that time I've found seducing cute guys is like shooting fish in a barrel whereas seducing hot women is... much, much more work, effort, hoop-jumping, mental games, power plays, projecting dominance, etc. But I'm still about equally attracted to women and men, if not slightly more drawn toward women (though this might just be because I have more experience with them...)

Am I just generalizing due to my lack of bi experience? Or is there really a fundamental difference between dating different sexes?

Anyway, I'm not sure if there's actually a precise question rattling around in here somewhere but I could use any and all advice regarding the intersection of bisexuality, TRP philosophy, why it might be easier to date men than women, I don't know what else but I greatly respect the honesty of this community so I figured I'd give it a shot.

Thanks so much for your time,

Troll_ey

6

UPVOTES

Announcing the official AltTRP Tribe

Wikisnack · 2 October 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Following the announcement of the **TRP.red** launch, we've opened up a new tribe just for AltTRP. It's a place where we can continue on the conversation of sexual strategy, seek advise, and laugh at the normies still chasing after pussy. If you haven't already, head on over and make an account, then join the AltTRP tribe.

This sub will of course remain open and cross posting is encouraged.

5 | **how did you get into the redpill?**
UPVOTES **wantsanswers1** · 14 August 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

What was the reason that you decided that the red pill makes sense?

5

UPVOTES

Something controversial I needed to ask

Nitrobroom · 7 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

An acquaintance of mine used to be of the belief that some gays are homosexual because of bad childhood experiences with women. Is there any sort of truth to this statement? I'm pretty sure it doesn't apply to every single gay person out there but it sounded possible given how the human brain works.

Feel free to disprove the concept with whatever degree of emotion. I'm just interested in its veracity.

5

UPVOTES

What are your takeaways from TRP as a gay man?

should_ · 8 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Thanks to TRP, I'm pretty sure I went more into 'player mode' and abandoned the soul mate, find-love idea. It taught me that it's not about 'being myself' if I don't have it together; I have to get it together, be hot, masculine, have something in my pockets, look after myself, don't be a pushover, and have a life.

But I feel like the 'plate' theory, the player thing, was something I was already doing, even though it felt like a revelation at the time and I made sure I was 'more actively doing it'. I'm a little nervous that I've been telling myself that TRP is changing my life when the main thing it's done is just made me anti-feminist. Though it did give me a really healthy dose of masculinity, and I've found how much more I genuinely enjoy bonding with males on a fraternal level than hanging out with women, to be fair.

5

UPVOTES

I am a straight male. There is a girl in my life who identifies as non-binary. How do I respect their identification without going straight up beta?

whatdoesfunmean · 16 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

5

UPVOTES

New gay guy could use some AltTRP advice

SixZeus · 12 December 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey everyone. I'm 26 and I've pretty recently discovered/accepted myself sexually. So now that I've started to pursue my true desires, I feel like I could benefit from the red pill, and am hoping some of the folks here can give me some useful advice. My reasons for turning to the red pill are a bit complicated, so forgive me if it gets a bit long, but here it goes.

I'm male, and while I'm attracted to the same sex, I utterly can't stand most of the gay stereotypes. I consider myself regular guy, and can't stand the feminine, flamboyant, or rainbow-covered things that most people associate with gay guys. I'm just a chill dude that's down to take a cock here and there.

Now I will admit, I'm not an alpha male by any means, nor do I want to be. I'm a total bottom, and while I wouldn't describe myself as submissive, I enjoy feeling dominated, if that makes any sense. While you may be thinking that makes me a terrible candidate for the red pill, the fact is that it's all rather selfishly motivated. I don't have any desire to serve or please others, I'm into these things because it gets me off like nothing else. I guess I want to take advantage of the fact that I enjoy giving other guys pleasure in that way.

Haven't been having much luck with the guys lately, so hopefully some red pill wisdom can help with that. I'm not really sure what the problem is. Things always seem to go well, but then the other guys flake or disappear on me. Would appreciate any tips anyone can offer. Feel free to ask if you have any questions or anything. Looking forward to being a part of this sub!

5

UPVOTES

Which is it...generally, do gay guys subconsciously look for their mother or father when dating? (Thoughts on yourself?)

should_ · 10 May 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

Maybe both?

I've heard that straight girls look for their dad and straight guys look for their mom. Wondering what the deal is with gay guys.

In terms of WHAT about the parent we are looking for, I doubt it's limited to looks and career. I'm sure that the parent's attitude, vibe, distance/intimacy patterns play a part.

Inb4 "what if he has gay parents"

5

UPVOTES

Places to find like minded guys?

vancityguy96 · 27 May 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I would have put this on askalttrp but no one uses it anymore.

Does anyone know any other similar forums or maybe apps that have guys like us? I am finding it difficult to find other gay men who don't prescribe to the feminine baton twirling ideology that so many gays do. Obviously I've looked (and will keep looking) at gyms, sports bars and so on, but it's always difficult since no one can tell I'm gay and if you're the kind of guy I'm into then I won't be able to tell you're gay either. Which means that no one says anything.

Does anyone have any advice on this?

5

UPVOTES

Are bottoms destined to be alone and miserable?

slow-and-painful · 23 October 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

It seems that the solution that gets thrown around here on this sub is to just "become the more masculine top" but I feel like that energy exists nowhere inside of me. I'm not feminine exactly but acting masc just feels so forced and alien like. Physically it doesn't suit me either considering I have a short tiny body. I'm just waiting for the day I hit the wall, age 30, "gay death". If I could I'd be a twink forever.

5
UPVOTES

Alpha Males Do Not Exist

davmpls · 24 November 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

5

UPVOTES

How does bisexuality help you with women?

[deleted] · 30 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm probably a 0.5 on the Kinsey scale. That is, I only pretty much want to fuck girls, but I do recognize which guys are attractive or not. (So maybe I'm just straight guy with a highly attuned sense of 'attractiveness'? Idk)

It's helped me by helping me identify which physical features I find attractive in guys, and therefore how that will help me. For instance, I've noticed that I perceive guys with shoulders significantly broader than their hips as more attractive. I have relatively narrow shoulders, so I've begun targeting my shoulders more at the gym.

Any other ways how I could use bisexuality to help with women?

5

UPVOTES

Who's the "man and the women" in your relationship?

throwaway111116439 · 27 March 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Using a throw away for obvious reasons.

What is everyones take on "hetero-normative" (for lack of a better term) gay relationships? Personally I find myself more attracted to feminine (though not queeny or diva personalities) men and the idea of having a "house wife" is appealing to me. I believe that this is a relationship style that is most likely to last longer and be healthier since there would not be two people with masculine energy trying to take control. Thoughts?

5

UPVOTES

How to figure out who I want to be?

jrockthejoker13 · 4 June 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

So background story. I'm 21 have about a year left in college and I have no idea who I want to be. I haven't had much contact with gays out here since I'm stuck in the middle of rural Missouri and I am still a virgin. I came out when I was 18 but once again due to my super small town the pickings are slim. But this may be for the best. I am really confused as to what kind of gay I want to be. When I talk to people they immediately pick up that I'm clearly gay no matter how hard I try to mask it. This makes me feel really bad for some reason and I feel that I should take steps to correct it even though I have had no success in the years leading to this point. I clearly suffer from an EXTREME gay lisp. But on the other hand I just want to be myself and not worry about things like that because it makes it really exhausting to just exist in my day to day life. Yet I also want to be a little more masculine and take up boxing or judo since these are activities I've had an interest in as of late. But I know I'll be out of place and probably laughed out of any gym due to my extremely gay mannerisms. There seems to be this intense war of masculinity vs femininity within myself. It may seem really ridiculous that I am worrying about these things but I feel inadequate and I dont know if I want to just give in and buy a crop top or if I want to invest in army boots. Thanks for taking the time to read all of that btw.

5

UPVOTES

Are you in an LTR? What is the actual point of a gay relationship if raising children isn't involved?

y22kthrowaway · 2 January 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

What the title says. I myself am a bottom, and have fucked around a bit, and now I'm bored. I've been voluntarily celibate for almost a year since. Hookup flings are empty. Making genuine friendships as an adult feels nearly impossible, and I am very much an introvert on top of that. I'm mostly a masc type of 23 year old bottom who lives in a far out rural area, I am very much disconnected from the gay dating scene. I'm not entirely sure I see the point of starting a gay relationship, yet I am very lonely most nights. I'm not sure I'll ever have the desire to raise a child with someone. Gay men also tend to be much more promiscuous. I'm pretty sure If I were straight, I'd honestly still be having this same problem. Existential dread and loneliness never subside. I have a few dogs, and that's one of my preferred methods of coping. Is having risky hook up sex all there is if raising a family isn't the end goal?

5

UPVOTES

How can I share this group with gay friends?

[deleted] · 12 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys,

I really love this group. Quick question that should lead to interesting discussion. Do you think growth in a community for alternate game theory will be difficult to achieve?

I think part of the reason the straight "manosphere" is so successful is because straight men can share these links without serious repercussions from society. Meaning: groups of straight friends are all very open about getting as much pussy as possible. Two straight friends sharing a link to successful game tactics is almost casual.

However, for a gay person, I think this is a little more difficult. Many of my gay friends are simply "staying within my orbit" because I chose to keep them there. In some cases, game theory determines how I handle rejection, dating, and maintain friendships. e.g. I'm not attracted to them but they're okay with being friends / possible chance of being with me in future.

Sending them a link filled with information about how I navigate gay relationships seems like a bad idea. I don't want them to become aware of any possible tricks I might be playing.

So...how exactly can we escalate the growth of this community without changing the dynamic of gay friendships.

I'm not sure if I have a "gay bestie" that I can share this with yet...?

4

UPVOTES

Young guy need advice

WasteSpinach4601 · 13 August 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I'm open bisexual to all my mates they cool with it , sometimes ill get tease but can I handle, I'm been talking to plenty of gay guys and it's honestly confusing.

Like do I treat them likes girls or guys?

If they are what type of game should I run

I'm pretty much just looking for advice on how the red pill is applied to gay guys

4

UPVOTES

Similarities between femimen and women

KenshinX90 · 11 August 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I realize gay men are still men but a lot of them/us, particularly feminine men tend to have behaviors that are very similar to women in such a way that straight red pill tactics can be used successfully on them.

1.Examples

I have had feminine gay male acquaintances openly tell me that they are highly attracted to cocky men that are jerks to them and they don't know why they like it, its a combination of the female desire and the masculine confidence to openly state what they like.

I have a feminine friend, lets call him "J" J is a man that has a regular job and no advanced education but says he "deserves a good man that has a 5 year plan, must have a car, must have a good job, and be college educated". Yet the last boyfriend he had was an unemployed drug addict that just played video games all day and used him to get rides to places. Could it be that being a selfish dramatic addict causes enough drama to spice up his life?

J also kept me in the friend zone even though he has openly stated that "i am cute and he likes my personality", has always denied my advances until i started hanging out with him less and less.

My ex boy-friend told me that he found my blank stare "hot", he liked it when he would argue with me and i would stay calm and emotionless.(sound familiar guys?)

Feminine gay men try to imitate the entitlement of women but to no avail because in the gay community masculinity is prized so they get the least attention but act as if they receive the most.(the hamster runs on)

so feel free to share any of your observances

M

4

UPVOTES

What made you as Gay,BI, or Trans man become interested in the red pill?

KenshinX90 · 13 October 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

So i see this sub has been up for a while but it has nowhere near as much activity as the main RED PILL sub-reddit. So in interest of fostering more discussion on here,lets post the reasons why we're on here to start with considering most people would see us as just women in men's bodies.

4

UPVOTES

Why do gays need The Red Pill, if they can have sex whenever they want?

desbest · 25 October 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

In heterosexual relationships, women are the choosers who decide the sexual/romantic winners and losers, because women control the gateway to sex due to having higher standards than men. In gay relationships, gays can have sex whenever they want, so what need is there for game? You may not get the *exact* man you want, but you can get a man, unlike the majority of males as 52% of Americans are single and rising due to the female sexual revolution causing them to have higher standards, but gay males aren't affected by that, are they, as gay men can always attract another gay man. What need is there to "game" a gender, if you can have sex and commitment whenever you want? Why do gays need a strategy for something they can get whenever they want? If gays can have sex whenever they want, why do they need to adopt a strategy that is designed for teaching the majority of men who cannot get laid? There's nothing empowering about it.

Women only find 20% of men desirable and they ride the cock carousel and whore themselves to the top 10% of males. Males however find 80% of men desirable. Game is a band aid upon a culture that has stopped rewarding nice guys, killed chivalry, and rewards female whoring. However gays reward nice guys and don't have trouble attracting mates, unlike the majority of heterosexual incel males and also females who are single who overlook their 6000 Tinder potentials.

The Hollywood media, society and children's parents tell young boys to do the following things to attract women.

"Treat girls with respect." "Be a gentleman." "Girls want a sweet man." "Girls want a man to hold the door for her." "Girls love romantic men." "Girls love it when you give them flowers." "Girls want to be treated like princesses." "Girls love compliments."

The Red Pill says that women prefer jerks instead of nice guys, and that being kind and nice repulses women, and several studies have confirmed this. The same studies show that men are attracted to empathetic and kind responses unlike women, so why do gays need to take the "red pill" and realise that they have to be dark triad, alpha or a jerk, if gays aren't attracted to any of that bullshit and rely on logic instead?

Men and women are mentally different, so although you think you can apply red pill concepts such as hypergamy, frame and shit tests on people of the same sex, men and women are attracted to different things in heterosexual relationships, so male gays aren't going to be doing the same strategies that women do to men.

For heterosexual men, the same strategies that give them sex off women also get them into a relationship, but for heterosexual women the advice is instead how to maintain commitment off the man. Why don't you gay males read some **Evan Marc Katz**, if you feel that commitment off men is much harder as it is to get laid?

4

UPVOTES

The Necessity of a Purple Pill

Koedukativ · 23 May 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

The Necessity of a Purple Pill

Since this subreddit started out about a year ago, not much has happened. The usual posts every week or so seem to be concerned with applying Red Pill theories to gay men, leading to a „twink/alpha“ or „top/bottom“ dichotomy which mirrors the inferiority complex inherent to many gay males. The originating idea of The Red Pill and the dominant discourse is that of two dualisms.

1. Men vs. Women
2. Alpha Men vs. Beta Men

In this subreddit the dominant translation is

1. Men I befriend vs. Men I fuck
2. Straight-acting Males vs. Flamboyant Males

This translation is idiotic as it is lazy as it tries to fit the power dynamic between men into a corset of straight perception and Red Pill truths. If there is anything to take away from the Red Pill for gay men, then wisdom should be rethought and reapplied. Just copying concepts on feminism won't take us anywhere.

Why the Purple Pill?

Look at this subreddit. It's purple. Why is it purple? Because The Red Pill generated a whole bunch of uninspired sub-subreddits that try to apply the given truths to their own miserable lives. Original content on this sub recons of preachers trying to tell victims of a terrible natural disaster about that one time Jesus lost his faith in god. The Red Pill doesn't apply to you, because you are a faggot.

The inferiority complex of this subreddit and the gay community in general brought us here, trying to please the main subreddit, as a younger brother trying to become like his elder. We won't and you won't. We won't get anywhere by playing by their rules. Copying the main concept led to the decision that there should be some sort of equivalent to the original concept of swallowing a pill. This subreddit is an offspring and this is how we behave. Why purple? Heck, I don't know. Probably because pink was taken and it had to be gay. If it were me to decide I would have called it „Faggots seeking truth“ or something like that. Not as catchy as Purple Pill though. The whole „altTRP“ bullshit too often seems to be about denying that you want to have some penis up your ass, in your mouth and god knows where.

The Purple Pill should be a place to explore ideas from a straight community and take a gay perspective on them.

On gay liberation

So, what is the difference exactly, between the gay liberation front, which has been closely linked to the feminist agenda and me, asking you to embrace your sexuality? The difference is that this subreddit shares the idea of the alpha male, of the empowerment of one man by his pure will and power. The gay liberation should never be forgotten, as it brought us to a place of abundance and peace. You can in fact fuck around, openly state your compassion to another dude and even marry him (although this is an opportunity I will not discuss in-depth and do not plan on doing so anytime soon).

In the last twenty years we have seen a steady rise of the queer culture, a term which has been used to discredit cocksuckers and been reinstated as a word of empowerment and diversity. In the same vein, I will call you a faggot and I strongly ask you to get used to it.

The queer culture has its own agendas. Although it came from a place of empowerment and the desire to achieve equality, it has grown to include a whole bunch of interest groups leading to confusing letters thrown together

LBTGQIDK, and whoever names the most wins – everyone else is a cis-fucker. The thing is, you won't be able to pursue your mission, to become your better self and accepting who you are, when you are constantly asked to help an even minor minority out. This is why we faggots made our own place. Because the main subreddit would not take us in. Now we created this bullshit in the hopes of playing with the big (RedPill) guys. In the same vein, transgender people ask of us to support their cause. But it is not our game. It is not our fight. While accepting, that The Red Pill does not care about us, we should also accept, that we don't care about problems arising from being born between two sexes. This might seem harsh, but The Red Pill principle is one of generalizations and you came here, because you wanted someone to make your life easier. This is what you get.

On self-hate

This is an issue I will likely pick up in future posts and it something you should be aware of. Many gay men will suppress their urge to suck some juicy cock to become a perfect beta that doesn't even care his wife is fucking around. By accepting the sexual urges you are one step further from a self-hating beta.

I mentioned the queer culture which sparked a whole new net of role models for every confused teenager imaginable. There is nothing to say against that. As discussed in The Misandry Bubble role models have a certain control about who young men want to become. Obviously we have to acknowledge, being an out teenager at an American high school is far easier, than it has been 30 years ago. Be can also see, that certain stereotypes manifest themselves and are performed by struggling teenagers to please or reenact what has been showed before. This argument obviously goes both ways. The queer agenda has been to diversify the representation of gays in the media, making it possible to behave like a fucking disney princess all the time.

We might not be very pleased by these representations, but we should also be cautious about stating, that not all gay men are like this. Let them do the talking. People will notice if you don't fall into their vision and will either think you're straight or they will have to reassess. If you constantly talk about you being different from all the other faggots you just sound like a bitter fuck.

The question should thus not be What is more natural? But How do I want to live? It is obvious, that most ideas about the suppression of the male apply to The Purple as they do to the Red Pill. The general assumptions about a post-feminist society apply to all men. Thus reclaiming your life is in need for gay as it is for straight men.

Paradigms of gay behaviour

When talking about gay men, the general idea of applying the Red Pill is to treat some gay men as if they were women, while others will be respected as other men. In the same vein Beta males are often seen as those being passive or so-called „twinks“. I have seen this term been used by straight guys on The Red Pill to transfer the general idea to a gay lifestyle.

The thing is, that every man has the potential to swallow the Red Pill or should at least have a chance to. Treating other men like betas or „women“ will likely keep them in that state, which I find disturbing. You should keep that in mind when choosing who to fuck.

On the other hand gay men are very likely to adapt female mating strategies. I have often seen the very unpleasant controlling and manipulative behaviour known to the Machiavellian type of women destroy a relationship between two men. Gay men seem to take up some of the manipulative behaviour they observe from their mothers and sisters and apply it to their own lives. We have to be careful.

When looking for a LTR you should be able to nourish the qualities of an Alpha male in your partner and give him the possibilities to develop his ideal self. All my relationships have been with guys I would classify as Beta (and I wasn't better myself). Constant talks about the state of the relationship, fear of being lonely and infidelity have marked the men I dated. When you cannot accept the independence of your partner, you should probably not start a relationship anyway.

I am touching on many subjects here, and many ideas have to be spread out over time. I would like this community

to flourish and am writing this up half-assed, so other minds can come in and correct my views. Lastly, I do want to point out, that there has been some quality input and I do not intend to disregard everything that happens on this subreddit. I fit weren't for some great contriubutions, I would not even be here, writing down my thoughts. I thoroughly enjoy should_'s submissions and I believe there is some potential in this subreddit.

4

UPVOTES

Should I introduce my gay brother to TRP?

Foctopus · 11 December 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey, I'm newish to TRP. Not gay but my brother is. We're both teenagers. I'm 18 he's 17. He isn't near as sjw as he used to be thanks to me, he's purple pillish now. I'm sure you know the type, he's similar to the typical tv gay stereotype if you know what I'm talking about. I think it would be good for him to swallow TRP fully but I don't know how to go about doing it. Btw he isn't slutty like most twinks seem to be.

Edit January 31- I have not done it yet, and I don't plan to anymore. I have tried to start small and tell him my views on marriage, namely that there are no laws protecting men anymore, and due to the dating climate in today's world it poisons the relationships of those involved, assuming that the wife wasn't a gold digger to begin with. He understands that the laws are fucked up, he still thinks I should get married someday, and that I'm overreacting, I just need to find a good woman who won't do that (ignoring my points that A, marriage is a social construct and you can have an LTR without it just fine. And B a good woman wouldn't want to put me into such a vulnerable position). He is not willing to budge on this at all, additionally we've recently had a conversation in which he admitted he doesn't think friendships between men are all that important, and the fact that marriage makes men twice as likely to be friendless is a sign that they found the perfect partner (not the same for women I don't believe, but he ignored that too).

My brother is a gay boy who odky enough had pussy firmly planted on the pedestal, I'm the only guy in his whose company he actually enjoys, and he could do just fine without me, or so he thinks. He isn't just feminine, he's anti masculine and there is no way I can help him so long as he continues to worship femininity. It's the same as talking to someone about their religion almost, sure the more logical ones will admit evolution definitely happened (like he admits to evo-psych) but they never see anything they don't want too, and if anything must change their beliefs they change their view of God to match, never giving him up.

4

UPVOTES

Gay guys and spirituality/art

Sbdaq · 1 May 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

Why is it that spirituality and art seems to be more common an interest among gay guys. I'm bi and pretty straight but I'm into this stuff a lot. Particularly involving music and drugs but yeah. I come to altTRP because in a way I connect more with some of the posts here and they help me understand myself and overall world dynamics better than standard trp "lift and work hard make money" or whatever. That's a big oversimplification, trp has great stuff on inner game and all that, but yeah just wondering what yall's thoughts are

4

UPVOTES

When do bottoms hit the Wall?

RedBurritoMonsterPaw · 28 March 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

I think we can all agree the concept of the Wall applies much more to bottoms than tops. At what age does the Wall start to hit for bottom gays, then?

At what age do you become a significantly less enticing prospect for tops, especially if you're trying to find a husband (now that that's a realistic option in a lot of places)?

4

UPVOTES

Should I let women know I'm also attracted to men?

ghsfmmh5 · 11 January 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Not that I would go out of my way to let them know, but I've they do seem pretty uncomfortable finding out. I don't want to hide this part of me but it does seem I would be better off doing exactly that.

What have been your experiences with how women feel about men who also like men?

4 | **No one is really gay, just bi or confused.**
UPVOTES *[deleted]* · 25 January 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

[deleted]

4

UPVOTES

Working out between your purpose and being a "good person"

should_ · 2 April 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a seriously heady post and this won't resonate with everyone here; if anyone, probably very few. TRP is about finding your purpose, being a little more selfish, and realizing how good that feels and how it's ultimately healthy and the best way to go instead of being a pushover for others' approval. I have a lot of internal clashings with purpose and morality/compassion, especially since I'm perceptive towards what we recognize as sexual energy here, and I also occasionally feel compassion and think that's not just in the pushover lair. So if you've struggled between being a Red Pill badass but also exhibiting higher consciousness in the form of universal compassion, or just being an overall good dude, you might find some golden nuggets for yourself. The answer isn't what you expect.

TL;DR Go ahead and be selfish unless you're seriously fucked up, because real compassion is in delivering value, AND in helping others deliver their value. There's value in making others valuable and it can feel GREAT, but don't become leech-prey by feeling you have to or that you're shit if you don't help all the needy -- doing it from that feeling isn't compassion, it's a feeling of shame.

If my interest in the energy between sexual partners is any indication, I'm fascinated by the potential emotional forces inside us that bring out the best and most sexual and awesome in ourselves and others.

I'm also interested in Purpose and Unity in Purpose.

But I grew interest in Universal Compassion, an idea seen by many to be imaginary (and myself too mostly), and this interest largely conflicted, I thought, with my power/fame/money/muscles/success/player purpose.

I have an alchemical practice that's enabled me to really get in touch with **my fire**; the technique is a topic for another catalogue of thoughts, not here or **my current blog**. After a successful night of permanently burning off a chunk of anxiety and depression, a feeling of love towards everything is in all circumstances underneath it; it grows, outstretches, and then my personality (personality = unprocessed experiences that are distortions of that one true love) takes a positive shift and a portion of my real, true self comes back, permanently.

With those experiences under my belt, it's become clear to me that even when removing the veil of religion -- a genre of institutions that ultimately seek to control -- the message from the ancients and my unbridled soul at its most pure is the same: we are love, our purpose is love. But fuck, I want money and bitches. (Don't worry, there's a happy ending for us.)

What is love? ^Baby, ^don't ^hurt ^me... The word is so overused and broad that it can mean to take a great interest in something, to fall in love with someone romantically and sexually (dependency/infatuation), to feel affection towards a friend (fraternity), and the ultimate material the universe is made of (hippie dippie shit I believe, but you don't have to in order to get the thrust of this article). Let's concern ourselves with the most frustrating version:

Universal Altruism.

(Shudder.)

I do occasionally find myself feeling compassion for people involved in some atrocity, and my conversation style is steeped in sympathy when it needs to be, but the sensation is as fleeting as any other feeling, even if it is more profound.

What's been most frustrating about this is that while I WANT UNITY OF PURPOSE, in my day to day life I'm more interested in growing and becoming BETTER and more VALUABLE (as we should be!). So if we are all distortions of love and love is the true thing, but most of our drives are deliciously self-interested, but being a monk with nothing sucks, and giving out handouts is also unfulfilling, which is the right direction??

Then it came to me.

We weren't made to become professional leech-assistants. That's what I was afraid of, in my thought process of how to think and react towards the needy parts of the world. **I was afraid that being big-hearted meant that I would have to stop what I wanted to do, and help others get their footing until everyone was all caught up.**

The intelligence behind the universe is staggering: the atmosphere and alignment of the planets is just perfect enough for humans to survive, and even Richard Dawkins in "The Selfish Gene" pointed out that even if we had all the years that we understand the universe to have existed, it still makes no sense that something as complex as Man could be happening right now, or perhaps ever. So I'll use the unforgivable idea that a mind is responsible for the universe JUST so I can make this point: **What kind of intelligence would make a group of beings so it could just help other beings that couldn't help themselves? And in a universe in which everyone attained happiness, what on earth are they GOOD FOR if they were built just to help the less fortunate? Once they were ALL HAPPY, where does their 'altruistic true programming' go from there??**

It goes to show that **BUILDING YOURSELF IS YOUR NUMBER ONE PRIORITY. YOUR HAPPINESS IS YOUR NUMBER ONE PRIORITY. OTHERS' HAPPINESS IS NOT YOUR JOB.**

Compassion is an amazing feeling. When it happens and it's genuine, you should act on it because you WANT to act on it. Doing compassionate things out of a "sense of duty" feels like slapping yourself in the face. You are probably giving a man a fish instead of teaching a man to fish when you feel that way. Follow your fire; it purifies everything. And when it wants to teach out of charity, it wants to teach efficiently *so you produce ANOTHER being that is ALSO SELF-RELIANT.*

There are evil "purposes," of course, such as a goal to inflict prolonged pain on a group of people because it would get you off. That's what happens when the "input" you got, that is, incredibly shitty childhood with parents with similar goals, don't get processed out of your system by absorbing and letting go of shitty experiences. As a messed up person, your convoluted intention behind your 'fire' is to go ahead and do that crazy shit, so that'd be an example of a shitty purpose.

But let's assume your purpose isn't evil and a cry for help -- you want stuff, and to feel good about yourself, and a status that make those lower in vibration feel envy.

Follow your Purpose. Do your thing. You'll help others along the way. That is, if they deserve it.

I'm not talking about the poor and "whether they deserve it"; there are poor people who were as comfortable as you or I and got the carpet pulled from under them and have nowhere to go. I'm okay with taxes going towards unemployment for that reason. But let's put that aside for now and talk about serious leeches, of society and of you personally.

My public/non-anonymous persona has had a jump in the fame chart: earned a verified check on my Facebook page and getting a lot of "fans." Every single day I have someone message me, "Hey, can you do something for me?" The irony is staggering. It's not that I'm getting arrogant and starting to think, "Who are you to ask big mister me?", but instead, my internal monologue goes, "Who are you or ANYONE to ask if you can take something from someone else and not offer something in return?" To assume you don't have value is the end of your value, as a slew of homeless people who don't use the internet at their public libraries to profit or job search can show you.

Some of us want a hand when we're down, but when we get up, not all of us want to become Mother Therasas. The homeless person you clothe and feed today won't necessarily do that for others. Does that mean you shouldn't be compassionate when the impulse is healthy and aligned with your values? No, you can be. But it does mean that you should realize that **ULTIMATELY, EVERYONE WANTS TO BECOME THE BEST VERSION OF THEMSELVES, AND THAT IS OUR FINAL MISSION -- EVERYONE'S WORLD IS ABOUT THEMSELVES AND THEIR GOALS/GOD.**

So in short, no, fulfilling your dream to be a Wall Street wolf or an It guy or a DJ whose DNA is inside all the jumping bottoms is not "selfish." ***Serve by becoming an example to others.*** Sounds like a great way to serve without

getting leeches. Grow. When you have the chance to really be compassionate, you'll be glad to have been selected for the mission (by your own self) because it'll feel great. You'll teach a man to fish, not give him fish. You'll let YOUR Power and Influence do something that brings harmony and vibrancy to the lucky person or people of your choices. Bitches love harmony. (Ha, no they don't. On that note...)

Breaking hearts? If you're doing it literally on purpose, there's something very shitty eating your soul that is making heartbreaking interesting to you, so your 'bad karma' 'has already been served' ahead of time in the form of your tarnished insides. On the other hand, if you're simply interested in a guy and lose interest and your departure causes him to wonder what the meaning of life is, that's him dealing with feelings that he's already had inside that are surfacing. Help him out if you want to, not that there's anything you can really do. Is sticking around as if you were his boyfriend really going to help him in the long run?

All right. You're already "good." Now **go get what you want.**

my blog that is usually way more sexual

4

UPVOTES

Can gay men successfully implement "blue pill" strategies?

[deleted] · 10 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

From my time spent reading up on TRP theory I've learned that women are capable of being very manipulative. I'm sure we've all read countless field reports and stories about cheating girlfriends, gold digging wives, and hypergamy sluts. My question for you all is whether we as gay men can successfully emulate these behaviors and whether we should from a moral standpoint.

For an easy comparison women are notorious for craving sex from one type of man, the bad boy, and money from another type, the good guy. It's the classic alpha fucks, beta bucks. This behavior is constantly sparked discussion over at /r/TheRedPill. It's clear that in these scenarios the woman is getting everything she wants while only giving a part of herself to each man. TRP views this through the man's perspective and feels cheated and wronged, but what about the woman's perspective? She gets to have great sex and be pampered. Can we manipulate the men in our lives the same way?

I believe that gay men are absolutely capable of this type of manipulation and they employ it without being called out in the same way women do. Look at the young attractive man that has sex with the older, less desirable man. The older man is getting what he wants by getting to sleep with the young buck. In return he probably buys things for the young man or otherwise pampers him. The younger guy on the other hand is free to go off and fuck men his own age when he wants to be more sexually stimulated.

Can these types of comparisons be made to other "blue pill" behaviors? And is this behavior something that should be allowed or discouraged of our young gay men?

4

UPVOTES

Androphilla by Jack Donovan

[deleted] · 28 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

You might know Jack Donovan from his book "The Way of Men", a great manosphere book about the nature of men and masculine vs feminine societies.

Did you also know Jack is gay, and wrote the book Androphilla? The book is about being a masculine homosexual that this sub promotes.

You can find the book on [amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com)

4

UPVOTES

Truvada (PreP) cost vs. hormonal birth control

TomKeynes · 2 July 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been celibate for a while, and have recently decided to start exploring dating and sex again after meeting someone. So, I decided to get a prescription for Truvada and for generic Viagra. I have excellent employer based health insurance.

I was surprised to find the Truvada is over \$100 per month, even with my very high level of coverage, and Viagra is \$8 a pill. Those are copays. Both drugs are considered medically necessary by the insurance company's policy, and my provider got the necessary approval for the Truvada. I consider both drugs to be necessary for my mental and sexual health as a (soon to be) sexually active gay man.

When I brought this up to my employer I was told that it was medical policy to have an authorization and a high copay for Truvada. The director of HR called it a "lifestyle drug".

And of course, birth control pills and implants are available at no cost to women through my plan, and don't even require a prescription. Abortions have a small copay. So a mans sexual health is ignored or judged, while women are "sex-positive" and celebrated for their sex lives.

Sorry, just wanted to vent. Another example of men (and gay men in particular) being run over in pursuit of "feminism" and female control of our lives. They control the healthcare industry and use it to their advantage like everything else.

4

UPVOTES

Not gay yet this is the most appropriate place to seek advice. Please advise

Maintainclarity · 8 November 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

To preface have been applying red pill to my life since 2015.

I've never been a wallet to a woman, learned solid boundaries, self respect, ect.

Women are just people and Im not attached to any outcome when speaking to them.

However because of biology my sexuality enjoys role play where I worship a womans body and feet, and enjoy being dominated mentally, like a dominatrix kind of thing.

Don't really enjoy intercourse sex unless im in a relationship, and part of it is im only turned on by worship and emotional connection.

Sure that sounds beta, yet this is how my dick works and im mid 30s so I would know.

Still apply red pill else where. Even had a few "foot plates" for a while lol. Some women were bored that i wasn't fucking, others were intrigued. It used to bug me, yet since meditating and growing I could care less.

Plating actually got boring for me though cause I couldn't get turned on enough without having a solid companionship with these "foot plates".

Still prefer either monk goal mode or a chill relationship with one woman where I still pursue being a musician and do work thats meaningful to me.

Btw how this sexuality is not porn induced, since 5 I've always had dreams about worshipping women on thrones and all that, her feet being a big part of that.

Nowdays I like thicker women and some bbws(have a limit). I like thick curvy feet with proportionate toes.

I love when they are kind hearted and submissive in the relationship and then out of nowhere erotically dominate me.

So a 10 to most guys with bony feet whose a bitch is like a 2 to me. A 3 or 5 who is a cool, calm and kind, has nice thick even feet that are well kept, she could be a 9-10 on my dick hard scale.

Its biology and apparently its not what im "supposed" to like to be truely red pill?

Then I see some inconsistencies with how red pill sees either af/bb.

A good friend of mine is an incredible musician who is unemployed, lives with his mom at 30, and has an awesome skinny girlfriend who is considered quite cute.

She works and pays the rent and utilities portion of his moms house. He stays at home and reads and makes music all day, everyday.

She chases his attention, is even there for him when he's actually shed tears about how jobs oppress his spirit. Has loud jam sessions at the moms house. He isn't considered chad like Occasionally mows lawn, cooks and cleans up some.

Would love to hear your guys take on this.

Also Im a skinny dude who has had 9's hit on me and I wasn't attracted to them. Im shy too. Not often yet its happened. Im a musician too and refuse to spend money on women. I tend to talk to a woman if I get ioi and only occasionally have cold approached.

Currently working on getting better at meeting new people. Working on weights and not being so shy though. Improving health after autoimmune condition made me a bit more shy.

Anyways, any insight on how one can be red pill yet unconventional like me, because of biology ect.

And insight into how my good friend and his girl seems to defy philosophy?

Responses appreciated.

4

UPVOTES

The Rational Male – Ask Anything 2

Rugby11 · 30 May 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

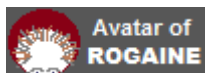
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6mI_vyUAb-E

4

UPVOTES

HostFileApr1Avatar Temp

GayLubeOyl · 29 March 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit



4

UPVOTES

I got banned from r/suicidewatch for talking about this. Im suicidal because im a disgusting slut.

createweirdstories · 11 February 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

I got banned from [r/suicidewatch](#) for talking about this.

Im suicidal because im a disgusting dirty and gross whore. Im only aroused sexually by beautiful men. No matter where I talk about this I get banned or silenced because its that pathetic and gross. My last post got removed by a moderator and I was told I didnt seem suicidal enough. Im a cutter and i one time have to have 100 stitches at the hospital in my left arm. For anyone who doesnt think im suicidal enough or serious i have razors i can take pictures of to prove that i am. You are welcome to message me about it.

For context here's a bit about why ive been getting banned:

I've been reading a lot on reddit about dating & attraction lately. A lot of men keep telling me that most women are able to be aroused by ugly men so long as those men say & do the right things. I am not this way though. I just like beauty. My question is: is this how most women are?

Ive been trying to talk about this on various subreddits and getting banned.

The first subreddit I tried talking about my love of beauty on was [r/cuckoldpsychology](#) and got banned.

Then I tried posting about it on [r/purplepilldebate](#) and also got banned.

When asked why I was banned they cited a comment of mine where I'm talking about good looks being a key component to attraction. I got banned for it then muted when trying to talk about it with mods. Do mods hate female sexuality??? Here's my conversation with the mods, as well as the comment that I made:

<https://m.imgur.com/8SLxF6f>

So that brings me to my question: **are most women like me and they get aroused by beauty?**

I always just considered this a part of my sexuality? Is it wrong or dirty?

&

Do women hate other women for their sexuality? I ask because I got banned from [r/askwomen](#) for asking about my sexuality & *if it was normal for women to love beauty*. I was told that it was not an appropriate question. When I asked if it was appropriate to talk about sex I was muted.

Here's my conversation with the moderator.

4

UPVOTES

After a long think

beatlessanghelp · 27 February 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi everyone.

So. This link () is doing the rounds on one of my buddies chat groups.

I honestly can't tell if this whole place is supposed to be a joke or not. I'm terribly sorry. It just... okay so... I've been online for a very long time. I used BBS and primordial chat rooms during the mid 90's. I met loads of people there that would become real life friends in the future. Including people I'd team up with on projects, and even hire later on. I'm no "expert" at all just experienced. Historic. A dinosaur?

I've seen it all. When I first played Quake 3 online I used to play as a character. A famous TV character of the time. It was a lot of fun - I wasn't being myself, I could let off steam and be this comedy person. The vast majority of people were my victims but some of them understood and were in on the joke. An even smaller subsection of those people would even play along.

Then Myspace hit. It was fun in a dull way but I didn't get that attention spike I used to. So I'd create alt accounts. I remembered a friend at school that thought he was a vampire. Like no shit he was educated, we all were, we all went to a very good school. Maybe he was neuroatypical? Who knows as he long fell out of touch with everyone. So my account was a vampire version of my friend. I got another buddy involved. All we did was cheer folk up posting vampire puns, references to famous school events. It was all a good laugh and people loved it. My attention was sated.

Then I don't know what happened. Maybe my work just provided all that attention I needed. Maybe I just mellowed out in old age.

I've always been a normal guy. My family is well off, I had a decent enough education, had lots of friends, love, happiness growing up. I was raised a weird mix of right wing stuff;

- you've got to be responsible for yourself
- nobody will help you
- there's never a good reason to commit a crime
- taught archery and firearms in order to hunt, and to skin and cook
- if someone is poor it's their immediate family's fault if not their own

But also centric and left wing stuff too;

- always recycle
- environment is king
- racism is equal to committing a crime
- no swearing
- pay your taxes, pay your share
- never waste anything, especially food, double especially meat (if you're getting full during a meal eat the meat)
- avoid using petrol/diesel
- hate nazis

I've shaken off most of the right wing stuff. It does mean I've always been an unbiased voter selecting whoever is best for the job at that time ... though I can't believe Americans were dumb enough to vote for faux billionaire Trump. Being raised in the 80's and 90's I always assumed right wing americans were the intelligent ones, the ones that were university educated and sat in positions of power. So frikkin weird how it's flipped right around now. Then again the pursuit of knowledge has always been more liberal-leaning tending towards open-mindedness in the

face of scientific discoveries.

Any who. Let's get to the point.

I honestly don't believe this is a real phenomena. This whole "red pill" thing. It looks to me like a joke, like people that believe in a 'flat earth'. Of course they know deep down the earth isn't flat. Their whole thing is challenging established facts. They say they believe the earth is flat with a wink as it helps make science fact more solid. The more (as they know them to be) fake stuff they throw at the oblate spheroid reality, the more the reality is checked and confirmed.

That must be the case here. Nobody in their right mind thinks that "**lesbians aren't real**" or "**women don't have sex drives**". To take an educated guess such movements were initiated as jokes, parody, or akin to 'flat earthers'. And that a small number of (to be politically incorrect) dumb people or neuroatypical people believed it.

I have witness one chap. A British guy. He was only a teen at the time from what I can gather and very unfamous, unpopular. He once made a really terrible tweet saying 'women that wear skirts should be raped' even though the same person has a photo of himself stood beside family members some of which are wearing skirts. Some old, some young.

See. That guy didn't actually mean what he said. He just wanted attention, he could have stomped around Quake 3 acting like that but he chose to do it on social media instead. From his information I was able to find his address, phone number, the college he attends. I did phone the college to warn them, showing his media post, his face, name and address. I wouldn't be able to sleep at night if he had actually raped a person at his college. I check on him from time to time. I discovered he has autism and had written a poem (of all things) on the subject for a local newspaper competition. (his mums an author and businesswoman should he frequent this place). I also messaged randomly selected members of his family my dossier on him just in case they didn't know about his strange rapey behaviour.

So ultimately I don't believe that people actually believe all this stuff. It all looks like a joke. As a man I can't imagine other men being so soft and delicate as to hate women because they themselves are just thoroughly unlikeable people. Scanning the people I know... the only person I can think of that would be attracted to this kind of group... is called Dave. We know he beats his girlfriend up and that he is one of those alt-right libertarian types. The radical violent ones that want to shoot (and they do) politicians they don't like (remember the MP Jo Cox?), or drive their cars into people. There seems to be violence amongst these people when one looks at "incel violence" or conservative terrorism.

That's it. That's all I have to say on the matter. I think the whole thing is a joke, spurned on by (being politically incorrect again, sorry if I offend anyone) neuroatypical people or those that willingly don't wish to participate in society.

Society is great! It's a great source of happiness! You don't have to go ALL IN. You can just dip in every now and then too like an introvert would. That's allowed! Just ... enjoy life. You only have one run at it. Realise you're being spurned on by unhinged people. Detach yourself. Discover that the whole thing is so ridiculous it looks like a parody to us regular folk. You literally don't have to hate yourself. Get a hobby. Find friends in those hobbies. I know the internet can be addictive. Just leave it. Go cold turkey and for gods sake stop being so violent.

4

UPVOTES

Newly RP aware. Recovering simp. I could do with some advice.

GreyRaz · 13 February 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

My story is predictable enough, and not to go too into detail, but the short version is that I'm more or less an afc/simp. Or I was, anyway. I'm recovering now, but trying to change behaviours and a mindset I've spent my whole life internalising is not easy.

Anyway, that isn't important. I stumbled across the RP & the manosphere in general roughly a year ago. I wouldn't say what I was learning shocked me, but reading the Rational Male gave me extreme red pill rage which turned into mild depression and because of that I suppose I went MGTOW for a while. But it's not all bad, as I said, I'm recovering and trying not to be any more of a beta than I already was.

Where best can I learn Game? Because that's where I'm baffled now. Rollo touched on it in The Rational Male but I don't think he went too deep into it. I've started reading The Game by Neil Strauss but I'm not sure if that is the best place to start, it's a bit old, after all. Or should I read Rollo's other books?

4

UPVOTES

My reflections and confusion about TRP concepts + masculinity as a bottom

ShineMagical · 24 May 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I strongly dislike femininity in most instances. I don't like the gay lisp or guys that participate in typical gay culture. It's a choice to like those things and act that way; I understand a lot of it is done for the sake of conformity but I don't understand the appeal and find it embarrassing. I don't think of this as internalized homophobia but rather a general dislike of femininity in men. I say this despite growing up very feminine due to the influence of my mother, and I am aware that this craving for alpha masculinity in a partner is partly due to knowing I'll never be able to attain that in myself. I've also found that an alpha personality in a gay man is extremely uncommon, there's always some degrees of femininity and softness.

I do my best to emulate masculinity despite not having a positive male role model growing up. I didn't grow up doing typical masculine things like yard work, fixing things, cars or sports.

I like heavy metal and have been focusing on weightlifting the past year, but am still 1-2 years behind on having a 8.5/9 out of 10 SMV and I may never achieve it because I'm 30 now.

I feel like my lack of femininity may be hindering my ability to attain a masculine man as a partner. I'm not particularly friendly to most strangers, and I don't really talk a lot. All of the successful bottoms I've seen talk a lot and act feminine, they text a lot which I definitely don't do. They do the opposite of what TRP recommends for men and act like the average woman instead. I don't want to act that way. I'm pretty standoffish, especially so because I've slept with at least 500 people and hooking up isn't really an exciting and new thing for me. I don't want plates though, I want a husband. I've looked into r/redpillwomen and mostly agree with what's written, though I have a hard time imagining myself cooking for someone or finding a man masculine and respectable enough to make me want to submit so fully to the rest of my life.

I was in a relationship for 7 years and we lived together for the majority of that. He made a lot of money and I stayed with him even though he cheated on me because of his money. It seemed from my viewpoint that I was kind of the alpha and he was more submissive in that relationship even though he was the top. It was kind of a warped situation though, though one that is talked about in TRP a lot. I'm not exactly sure why I wanted to include this but it seemed important.

Lastly, I feel like my location may have something to do with this as well. I grew up in NYC for 30 years and moved to Boston hoping the guys here would be a bit harder. However they also seem quite soft for the most part, perhaps it's just because everyone here is still super liberal. Perhaps guys in a more traditional or conservative state may have had a more masculine upbringing, but then the issue is would there be enough gay people there to have enough of a choice to find a suitable mate.

Ending thoughts: I have a bottom's personality but perhaps not the traits that make them successful in LTRs. Gay men are a mix of masculine and feminine and straight TRP concepts don't neatly apply to us. I dislike most gay people and am not inherently very social which makes it more difficult in finding a quality mate. I've gotten older and a twink body no longer looks good on me so I'm transitioning to a more muscular physique because I don't really have another option for looking good. I may need to work on increasing aspects of my femininity to find a mate, or decide to be more of a top. I think I'd actually be pretty good in the top role in a relationship, though I don't find it as fun in bed. But by being a bottom for 15 years, I know how to appropriately behave like a top because it's something I've been looking for. I've been thinking all of these thoughts for a while now and it feels good to write them out and try to make sense of them.

Feel free to leave a comment if you have any insights.

4

UPVOTES

Gay Sluts?

[deleted] · 13 April 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[deleted]

3

UPVOTES

Phone, Text, OKC Game

GCOW30 · 20 October 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Okay. Been trying for the last few weeks to meet guys online. A few weeks back, I messaged a guy on OK Cupid who shares some of my interests and is of the short, slight build I prefer.

Got a message last night from him saying he had the app uninstalled and was sorry for ignoring my message, having not seen it. Messaged back and forth a few dozen times about his interests, my interests, how we feel about the local town, etc

Tried to book tonight over coffee and offered to bring a friend who could advise him about some career moves he may be interested in.

He indicated interest in meeting, but that work/school will make today impossible. When I inquired about tomorrow night I got some display of interest.

I also messaged him my number.

This afternoon I sent a message asking about his day and sharing details of mine.

Where do I take it from here?

Usually date women, over the last month I've been running RP text game with pretty good success. Flying blind here.

On edit:

Okay, shot a few dozen OKC messages back and forth with him last night. Stopped chatting so I could drink and watch a movie with a friend. Got a message from him on what I assume was his lunch break, so that may indicate some interest....

On again edit:

Got his number. Still haven't pinned down the coffee date. He's under the impression I'm gay gay instead of bi, so I'll need to clear that up without detonating things.

So much easier fucking fat girls with daddy issues... grumble...

On another another edit:

Date went well, now fighting onset of Oneitis. Oh well, at least that isn't a new enemy.

3

UPVOTES

Number one thing to not f*ck up with another guy

should_ · 16 February 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Brothers and babes:

Whether you're approaching or were approached on the dance floor, are in a relationship or about to be in one, there's one thing you must do. It's not the only thing, but it's nonetheless important:

1. Figure out who the 'guy' is.
2. Don't fuck it up.

I was texting a plate the other day who's in the military. He's pretty stoic in his texts and I usually become a shameless bouncy ball of energy when I talk with him; he's the oak tree in the relationship.

He's the guy.

I'm often the guy in other relationships. The other night I accrued a plate at a club who danced with/around me the whole night and went out to eat with me and my friends right afterward. I was the stoic fucker who approached him dead on and he was the one singing songs by Mariah Something and letting his hypergamy send him into orbits around me and my crew.

But with me and Military Man, he was always the guy in the relationship.

One time MM texted me that he was sick. I found myself going into "poor baby" mode, not in a condescending way; I was being my man's little helper in text message form. I wanted my man to know his li'l boy angel was thinking of him. Then he said something that made my skin crawl.

"Well I have nothing to worry about, I have a big man who can protect me." (Referring to me.)

Talk about a sexual polarity killer.

Plenty of guys tell me stuff like that, but they're my twinkies, not my sexy daddies whose strength I subconsciously 'rely' on and whose displays of weakness give my reptilian brain the shivers.

Not to say it ended things. But that's probably because I can observe my romantic/sexual experiences, know where they're coming from, and once they happen, I can decide if the relationship's worth continuing.

Examples:

- a) "He hasn't texted me back. BUT I WANT HIM SO MUCH. Well, that's not how it works. Abundance mentality, unsubscribe from posts, don't Like his stuff even if he starts pelting me with Likes as a result of my disappearance, but be nice in person. NEXT."
- b) "What a turn-off, that thing he did!* Well, I have fun sleeping with him; you don't see pecs like that every day. I can overcome my momentary instincts in return for some sex that'll make my endorphins fly."
 - Applies to beta moments your big boy has. Not him being an inexcusable dick. In that case, you cut contact.

You get the point.

But you might not be dating a cad as self-observant, game-aware, or who considers all options. Most humans are feeling-based, and even think that they're thinking when they're actually just feeling. Therefore, when dealing with the law of sexual polarity, tread with care.

Figure out (in your head, not in a conversation with him) who's the daddy and who's the son; figure out who's taking care of who; figure out who's the oak tree and who's the monkey. (Of course, an alpha in the pair can be high-energy; that sentence is mostly related to emotional volatility.) It's not always so black and white, but if you see a pattern, realize that the exchange of the relationship is very likely dependent on that dynamic continuing.

If you're the alpha male and he's your boy, realize that opening up too much about your feelings may put a damper on his attraction for you, even if he 'wouldn't do that.' (Remember it's not him doing it; it's generations of evolution that's done that to his brain.)

If you're the pretty boy princess and he's your bodybuilding stoic prince charming, there is less that you can do wrong in this sense, but if your occasional wound-licking for your man makes you out to be the caretaker or paternal/maternal figure, he might naturally exhibit some submissive/passive behavior that'll dry you up faster than dry ice sublimates. (And dry ice is a solid that turns into a gas, y'all!!!!!!11!11 Skippin' being the element water and shit.)

At the same time, don't overdo your role; you were a person before getting to know this good-looking dude, remember? Just because you're the alpha doesn't mean you should be completely distant or a tyrannical asshole. Just because you're not the manly one in charge doesn't mean he wants to be dating a drag queen, or that he doesn't need consolation once in a while.

Ok, good learning today. Time to make a cold approach.

(This was the most recent post from [my blog](#).)

3

UPVOTES

Guy I'm exclusively dating is "not ready for a relationship"

caius_iulius_caesar · 13 May 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been seeing this guy once or twice a week for about 2 months. We go out, stay in, have sex.

A week or so in he asked whether I was seeing anyone else (which I'm not). I asked him the same thing about a week ago, and he said he wasn't.

He added that he's "not ready for a relationship at the moment." I said I'm fine with things kicking along as they are.

I don't want to cohabit, I just want to be exclusive. So this suits me fine.

Is there some hidden message in the phrase "not ready for a relationship" that I'm not getting?

3

UPVOTES

New guy: seeking to sculpt and forge a better me

edward_c_f · 12 July 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

So, I'm Edward, and I just wrote the most cliché title for a thread in the world. I'm new to this subreddit, obviously, but I'm not really a stranger to reactionary and more conservative modes of thought. In the summer of 2014, I jumped down the rabbit hole, so to speak, when I discovered Austrian School economics, libertarianism, and traditionalist conservatism, the latter with which I strongly identify. I have always had a strong ethical sense and a set of moral values, a lot of which are instilled by my devout, yet unconventional Christianity. My perspectives inform my world a lot, but I don't see through rose-tinted glasses: I am pragmatic and believe that a modern world brings modern challenges. One should not attempt to create some fantasy land to stimulate some fetish for a world which no longer exists, or worse, never existed to begin with. When it comes to sexual ethics, I believe that stable LTRs are the goal. It's been hard for me to warm up to all aspects of game theory because of my beliefs, but I'm comfortable stretching and reimagining ways to make newfound wisdom work with long-held values. I hope to be able to dialogue about that with some people here.

I consider myself attracted to men and women sexually and romantically, but to men the most when it comes to sexual and romantic matters, and women only occasionally when it comes to sex. To me, there's no way sharing an intimate experience with a man is comparable to one with a woman. It's an expression of a deep, masculine virility that I've always longed to feel coarsing through another man's veins, or, should I say, another man's cock. When I first came to the realisation that I was attracted to guys, I took on the guise of the stereotypical flamboyant male homosexual, and hated every minute of it. I dropped the act a year or so ago because it betrayed the masculinity I felt deep inside of me, and drove me to a point where I was extremely depressed and disgusted with myself. I consider myself past that dark point and now essentially masculine with a few effeminate habits left. I've haven't really dated anyone seriously because I never have considered them up to my standards, so to speak. I'm a pretty cultured person: I enjoy art museums, opera (I'm a classical vocalist), and literature, and it's important for any man I date to be both masculine and able to engage with me over that. I don't mind playing first mate rather than captain, but I'm not at all a weak person and refuse to be any man's bitch. I have a few potential interests now, but above all I value the company and friendship of other men. I'd like to begin exercising seriously and making strides to gain weight. I'm 5'11" and naturally thin, but in an attractive, male model sort of way (my mother is a model and my father's an Alpha type who wanted to settle down in his later years). I dress well (a mix between avant-garde and classic old-school prep) and am all around stylish, I'd say. 'm a fan of Chelsea FC and enjoy tennis, but I don't play any sport seriously. I'd like to take one on, but I'm a pretty good distance/terrain runner. I walk or run at least three or four miles every week, sometimes two miles a day (I live right outside NYC). I'm also very extroverted: my Myers-Brigg is ENTJ, by the way.

So, yeah, that's me. Hopefully this sub isn't totally dead.

3

UPVOTES

Women, Children, and Gay Men

Jobby_jabber · 18 July 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I learned to drive because I thought it would get me girls. I got my first job because I wanted to have money to go on dates. I forced myself to learn people skills so that I could talk to a crush I had in high school. After the eventual rejection by the subject of a serious case of oneitis I came to a realization about myself: Most of the maturing I had done as a young man had been in an effort to impress women.

Women demand a lot of men. Women have a very specific and often absurd model of masculinity that they hold up and compare any potential suitors against. This in turn has the effect of transforming the male population into a reflection of that masculinity.

Women have only to conform to men's standards to succeed. These standards are usually highly physical, and so women find little to push them mentally. No man makes the ability to change a car tire a prerequisite for a sexual relationship, and thus many women never investigate this skill. While men are pushed to overcome hardship on their own, Women are pushed to leverage their sexual worth and solve problems via proxy power. Thus you have the scene of a male road side mechanic changing a tire for a distressed female driver.

The comparison between gay men and women is made often. Effeminate gay men are seen as less than real men. They share too much in common with the behaviors or women to garner the respect of their fellow man. For anyone who has entered into a relationship with one of these men, speculation as to how they became who they are is inevitable.

I posit that Fem gay men are not like women, but that both women and fem men are similar to children. Even highly masculine men start out like them, but only through the pressures of female selection do they develop into the men we know. Many gay men disassociate themselves from the masculine identity at an early age. They don't expose themselves to the culture of men and they certainly don't vie for the attentions of their female peers. In a sense they are forged in a cold furnace.

RP sidebar is famous for the article "Women are the most responsible teenager in the house. This metaphor is more accurate than one might initially imagine and it crosses over to gay men as well.

Consider this next time you find yourself fucking a particularly fem guy. Really you're just fucking a child. You sick motherfucker.

3

UPVOTES

How do you talk to guys?

RazerKink · 22 October 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know this probably seems like a pretty simple question, yet it's still something I feel like I struggle with.

After you've met a guy, you're introduced and all... How do you go about having a conversation that makes a good impression? I feel like I'm always somewhere between awkward and boring. Are there any basic tips to be more charming with other gay guys? Especially if I'm trying to communicate that I'm interested without coming off as a creep that just wants to get in their pants as quick as possible...

3

UPVOTES

Are all gay guys inherently feminine?

vancityguy96 · 25 October 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

What's your guys take on the idea that all gay guys are inherently feminine?

I've been reading through this sub again and I've come across this theory a couple of times and of course it's prevalent in general culture as well.

Do you think that when gay guys say that they don't feel submissive at all that they're just kidding themselves or do you think that some gay men might actually feel as dominant and masculine as they claim to feel naturally.

Because this raises some interesting issues with gay dating dynamics and the possibility of any gay relationship being successful. If both gay men in a relationship are deep down naturally wanting to submit, then this would eventually create an issue where neither is doing anything in terms of being the one to lead. This I imagine would quickly lead to a dysfunctional relationship, somewhat similar to a straight relationship where the man is a beta and the women grows frustrated and eventually looks elsewhere.

What do you guys think? Do you believe that there are gay men out there that naturally feel dominant, or do you agree with what a lot of people have said in the past and that gay men are essentially are looking to submit.

3

UPVOTES

A single post on r/LGBT, got me banned. Never even been there before.

Eden987 · 16 January 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/lgbt/comments/7qpyot/does_anyone_else_feel_trapped_by_this_community/?utm_source=reddit-android I made this post, hoping to stir up some discussion. i know its badly worded, and a bit "edgy" for that sub but it was late and i should be able to ask some out there questions right? ive known about the social justice warrior problem in the "community" for a while now but i figured that most were on tumblr or something but apparently not. i responded to some comments with my own opinion, even the ones that were angry people right at the start, and i tried my best to not be a complete asshole and just put my opinion out there, and i woke up in the morning to a ban...

3

UPVOTES

How do gay altTRP men game?

HobbitProstitute · 22 May 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

A huge amount of gay people use apps and the internet to meet other people, making it harder in my opinion to meet anyone outside of hookups. How do you get around this? I've tried gay clubs and I do find guys easily but they're never anyone I would fuck more than once. Thoughts?

3

UPVOTES

I want to change. How can I learn to embrace TRP/altTRP?

[deleted] · 18 January 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

[deleted]

3

UPVOTES

Male androgyny and "pretty boys." Advice? Theories? Feedback?

[deleted] · 14 May 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

As a pretty boy myself, it's been DIFFICULT and not easy over the years. Contrary to popular belief. I got into thrash metal, not glam metal, and I can't write a glam metal song without rewiring myself and suspending disbelief. I would kill to be in a band like Steel Panther right now. (/r/SteelPanther)

I'm in my early 40's and it's very, very different. I still look 25!!! There are guys in their 20's who look older than me. I still have a full head of hair. No beer gut. I'm rail thin. I can't grow facial hair. In fact, God didn't really give me body hair, so I shave off what little hair I was given.

It's also been weird as I got into my 30's and sustained my looks, so many women were hitting the wall and flying by me in the looking-older department. These were women I was interested in my 20's and they wouldn't give me the time of day.

I'm definitely not taking my looks for granted anymore. I watch what I eat and exercise regularly. Women in their 20's have no problem getting acquainted with me IRL but I do feel like that ageless vampire that's been around for eternity and seen a lot of things. For online dating I lie and say I'm 26 on my profile. Otherwise it's one worthless hag after another grossing me out.

I know I'm not alone. But I only personally know of one other guy who's in his mid 40's and in the same boat as me. There are not a lot of guys out there in this category.

So TRP is all about gender roles. Being a pretty boy makes you look like maybe you're one of those progressive types that wants to bend the gender roles. Like maybe you want to be the submissive homemaker and get "pegged." Well, no, I don't. But I'm not going to **hot-glue cornflakes to my face** to give up my "pretty boy" looks either.

One thing I think I'm doing right is taking classes at community college. There's a lot of young pretty girls at community college.

3

UPVOTES

Sexuality, androphilia, gynephilia, and gay genes

SebZear · 10 April 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

3

UPVOTES

Update upon "red pill as it applies to gay hustling"

[deleted] · 12 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Before I get to the point, I just want to say how weird it is that I found this topic. I started to become "game aware" a few years back. As a gay male, the first piece to click was straight relationships. As I began to master them, understanding gay men became easier as a result.

Prior to finding this reddit community, I was constantly searching for the "manosphere" and how it applies to gay relationships. I could not find it anywhere. About a year and a half ago, I wrote the letter into Rolo at the Rational Male. There was a topic here with a discussion around it.

http://www.reddit.com/r/altTRP/comments/23s1jw/rational_male_homosexuality/

At the time, I was planning on the letter to him being completely anonymous. It's strange to be establishing an identity within a new community on the basis of something so controversial lol. But..if I understand reddit correctly - this is a community where anything goes. So here I am. The gay stripper who was trying to master game theory in order to exploit wealthy gay men. LMAO.

I remember him telling me he was interested in the topic and would formulate a response soon. I never heard back from him, but it turns out, he posted it on his blog four months later.

Let me tell you....FINALLY stumbling upon a community with similar views is great enough as it is. But to then find a topic within that community already talking about the email you sent out in a desperate attempt at obtaining advice? I feel like I'm dreaming....

It's nice to meet all of you.

So to the point:

Narcissus88 wrote a very comment on that thread with some proper advice. He said that I needed to be more upfront about wanting to get money. He nailed it on the HEAD with my exact train of thought!

I was going in for the "long haul" and did not want to be too obvious about being a gold digger. I felt like being so honest about something like that would lower my value and make successful men not be interested in me.

I have some good news. Rather than taking the advice of all the people on the Rational Male comment section (many of which said I would need to resort to bottoming in order to extract cash), I instead became more alpha.

I started demanding cash...and honestly, they started paying up.

So, if you any of you were looking to cash in on wealthy guys...the general framework is laid out in the first post...and followed up with confirmation in this one.

I'm interested in hearing other success stories, lol...

http://www.reddit.com/r/altTRP/comments/23s1jw/rational_male_homosexuality/

3

UPVOTES

Former/ homosexual / present bisexual just looking for some perspective.

[deleted] · 1 July 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Posted this at the red pill and was told to post it here.

I am someone who had/has PDD-NOS (formerly Asperger's Syndrome) and, thanks to the psychedelic experience, I have changed my life. I have moved to the place I want to live, I have discovered a passion that gives me real fulfillment (spiritually and very practically) and I have also finally narrowed down the right career for me, one that won't make a lot of money, but one that I am morally a-okay with and can handle. I've even found a group of friends that match the type of person I am, something I never thought would happen.

I grew up thinking I was homosexual and I had (protected) sex with several men. I know what it's like to give and receive from a man, both orally and anally. The thing is, I feel like despite that statement, that I was mistaking dad-issues, autistic weirdness (indifference to women and sex in general) and a personal desire for perfection -- I've confused it all for homosexuality. I think I was attracted to the man I've actually become today, but at the time, I wasn't that man. Now that I've become that man, the desire for me to please someone muscular, endowed and confident has faded. Now, I am that man.

This leads me to where I am today. The Red Pill has always intrigued me, but it has also seemed somewhat irrelevant to me, mainly because I am already extremely confident and happy with my life. I'm actually SO into not giving a fuck about relationships in general that I've become almost monk-like in my creative devotions, and these devotions only continue to increase in proficiency. They may even lead me to fame down the road, but life is deeper to me than fame, so it's not my priority. Again, I really don't give a fuck, I just do what makes me happy.

Yet in the back of my mind I realize that 'relationships' and women in general (because I've already given men a chance) should be more of a priority. But honestly, they just AREN'T. I just -don't care-, yet lately, I do myself caring just A BIT more, and I'm smart enough to know that I may be finally catching up to Eighth Grade with the rest of y'all. I feel like I'm JUST discovering women, but I'm like at a Jr. High School level. I don't feel intimidated as much as I am just new to the experience. Also a lifetime of conditioning thinking I was gay has really fucked up the idea of approaching women.

Life is long. At my current trajectory, I know I'm going to work my way up to translating my success to something that can be shared with someone else, but every time I had a relationship with another man (where I was the dom), it generally seemed to be filled with soooo much bullshit, that I actually envied when I was single and masturbating. When I had time to follow my hobbies and smoke weed and really do whatever the fuck I want.

I'm not living in a bubble, while I've never had a relationship with a woman, I've been around enough to know it's not THAT different from a gay dom/sub relationship, in terms of the emotional weight and potential stress. I guess what I'm asking for is general advice. I'm torn between feeling asexual and feeling like I owe it to myself to experience women in general, yet I just don't care. Yet, I no longer find myself attracted to men, especially as I myself became physically attractive.

Thoughts?

3

UPVOTES

Dating a guy with little dating experience

secaedelcielo · 20 July 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey all. tl;dr at the bottom. The rest is here just as background info for anyone who wants a more complete picture.

I just started seeing a younger guy (he's 22, I'm 28). We'll call this guy "E".

E has a game plan in life, which is nice to see, although he's still in school cuz he started studying a bit later than most, which I don't see as a big deal. He still has a year and a half left, and then he'll be working in the medical field, which is a really sound educational/professional investment.

Outside of that, however, I am quite literally the first guy he's gone out with "since middle school", according to E. Obviously, I prodded a bit to figure out why he hadn't gone out with anybody prior, and he told me that he has always been super introverted (a fact which became extremely evident on our first date), so he never felt comfortable meeting up with anybody. Now, I am an open fucking book when I meet new people, so I don't really care what your deal is so long as you can carry a conversation with me, and E, despite some initial jitters, was able to do so just fine.

Sidebar: he is really communicative, in general, but so far is still "better" at communicating via text than in person due to being meta-cognitive about his inexperience.

At this stage, it is hugely clear to me that E is very much at the stage of limerence (basically, puppy love) because he wants to see me a whole lot. We're at a bit of a distance, which, considering we live in Texas, just happens sometimes. I had driven 3 hours to meet him before, where he drove one, and now he's actually told me he's willing to drive the full 4 to come out to me. I have a feeling y'all will probably say fuck LDRs, but I live in the middle of nowhere and there are nearly zero out gay men. If they're dating you here, they probably have a wife and kids... no gracias. So the fact this guy is willing to come out from another part of the state feels like a godsend.

The thing that's hardest to reckon with thus far is just how little he knows about dating, in general. Thankfully, E's father is military and his mom is from Spain, so he's not been indoctrinated into the leftist gay-stapo. If anything, he's surprisingly masc (which is refreshing as fuck) and extremely open to diversity of opinion, despite appearing to be more of a centrist (from what I can glean, at least). I'm definitely going to red pill him slowly because he's so receptive.

So now we're at the **tl;dr**, given you know a little bit of background about E. **E is this guy I've seen twice now. He's extraordinarily kind, but has zero dating experience whatsoever. I don't want to take advantage of his naïveté, nor do I want to have to guide him through *everything*. Is there anything I can do to ease the experience difference between the two of us so I don't eventually end up feeling like I'm his gay mentor rather than his date?**

3 | **new here! :)**
UPVOTES **proudbeta22** · 4 November 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

hi guys,

New to the RP and very curious. Im a sissy bottom gay male, and want to accept my beta status. Does that make sense? Any ressources to understand my truth?

Thank you guys!

3

UPVOTES

13yo boy bus rape accusation - misses 10 months of school

duardax74rp · 6 February 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.ptleader.com/news/law_justice/boy-acquitted-of-alleged-chimacum-school-bus-rape/article_feb17f68-ca01-11e5-930e-0bd3ba6cacb1.html

3

UPVOTES

I'm an ex bisexual guy who's always been dodging being relationships with guys

FootballWhich4405 · 5 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I find that in my younger days, I've always dated women cause I felt there were the more safe option. With men I've mostly been a top but I'm becoming more comfortable with myself more after hitting 30 and realizing I'd be good with being a bottom for someone.

I'm mostly masculine, so I'm wondering do i need to embrace more of a feminine side to attract a good man?

3

UPVOTES

Single, depressed straight men/incels who are also extremely homophobic

[deleted] · 28 September 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

[deleted]

2

UPVOTES

Seducing Straight Guys

narcissus88 · 9 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm almost exclusively attracted to straight guys. For two reasons. First, the stereotypes often being true, if a guy is manly he's usually straight (or at least bisexual). And even a hint of effeminacy is a turnoff for me. Second, my pleasure is to submit to a handsome, manly guy, and knowing that he's taken cock in the past is a turnoff for me as well.

Anyway these tastes aside, seducing straight guys is an ambition many gay or bi guys have, and I hope we can discuss it openly here and without condemnation.

I would like to know what your strategies are. In particular, have you managed to seduce a guy from the gym? I go to a university gym and the hottest guys I see any day whenever I go out are at my gym. Beats any guy I run into walking around the city or going out at night. But it's quite hard to set something up, even when you're friendly with them. Any advice on how to seduce a guy from the gym.

Open to discussing other strategies too. The most reliable ways are to befriend and get them drunk watching porn, or to have a girl who is willing to help you seduce them to a "threesome" haha.

2

UPVOTES

Submission | The Watson Role

[deleted] · 10 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Primarily the intention behind starting this sub was to develop a place mirroring the Red Pill with an aim at men seeking men. Admittedly the core of the message here is going to be along the lines of *stop acting gay and start having sex with men*. That is to say, I believe much of what stands in the way of fulfilling homosexual sex and relationships is a complete misunderstanding of what it is to be gay. I believe that *gay culture* is not conducive to the happiness of gay men. I believe that the same issues plaguing heterosexual men and women right now have taken their toll on us as well.

As dull as it seems I cannot begin a conversation on what gay men without first discussing what is happening to straight men. Over the past half a century the image of the masculine male has been so derided it is no longer a desirable position to hold. We've been told that men are the oppressors of women. Men are violent feral beasts. Men cause war. Men beat and rape women. To be a man is a terrible thing and the best we can do is to get in touch with our "feminine side" in hopes of curbing our terrible nature. If we do that, if we become feminized, women will like us more. A nice guy is preferable to a bad guy. Flowers are preferable to rough sex.

If you've read and thoroughly comprehended the content in the Red Pill (If you have not I suggest you do so before setting foot into this sub) I should not need to explain why that all that is wrong. But because these things have been repeated so often and so loudly, the role of men has become stunted. The traditional road map for life we had been given as boys - career > love > marriage > family - no longer represents the landscape and we're getting lost along the way. The age of adulthood is sliding back further and further. We're the generation of lost boys, more content to subsist and enjoy ourselves than to break our backs for the fading dream of a family life. They call it the Peter-Pan complex.

In this world of Peter-Pans or man-children or betas or however you'd like to refer to them, women are finding their attractions drawn to the few *Men* left. We describe these men as alpha. They're not always the best people, they're not defined by their commitment to civic duty or a strict moral code. They are simply whatever works to attract women. They are however men in the truest sense of the word. They embody raw masculinity because women go nuts over it..

Gay men have been stuck in Peter pan's neverland for much longer. There has never been a road map for the gay boy to follow and so he has invariably always gone his own way. Shunned from the institutions of masculinity he decided that he was not a man but instead something entirely different - a *Gay Man*. He found sisterhood with Feminism and believed the terrible things he had been told about masculinity. He saw real men as jocks and brutes. There was no reason for him to ever desire to become what he saw.

That did not stop him from desiring to *have* it. The brutish straight man is secretly the idol of gay men's affections. Its the untouchable, unachievable, but undeniably sexy visage of what we really want. We want Men. Our attraction to men is not an attraction to women with dicks. Its attraction to men, and the few straight men left standing in the wake of feminism are the torch holders of that ideal.

In many ways gay men became what they thought the object of their unrequited affection would want them to be. They posed themselves as a sort of woman so that they might be attractive to the sort of man they wanted. They played into the heteronormative Male/Female polarity in hopes to find more masculine partners. Sadly masculine gay men were not interested in women, and passed over the effeminate queens in favor of other masculine gay men.

This is the state of gay men today, hopelessly lost emulating women in a bid to find men. Of course if that were the full story there would be no need to an AltTRP. I could tell you all to go back to the red pill, learn all you needed to about game there and apply it 1 for 1 to men. Obviously there is a bit more to it than that. To begin with, the objects of our desire are psychologically different from women. Shit tests and validation seeking behaviors will be different with men (not gone, just different). More importantly though, straight masculine males are a one act show. The advice at Red Pill Proper is entirely geared towards being a dominant alpha male. Just put two alpha males in a

room and watch the sparks fly as they try to AMOG each other and you'll see the issue.

Whenever two people have an interpersonal exchange there is a power dynamic between them. With men and women that dynamic is dictated by their natural tendencies to fall into a dominance/submission roles. When a man and a woman *do not* fall into this dynamic, such as when the woman controls the relationship, its a sure sign of trouble. Gay men don't have the biological need to form that dynamic, but masculine men do have the psychological need to do so. Look at any male institution and you'll find hierarchy coming out the ears. In the military you have rank and file. In football you have coaching duties **subdivided every which-way**. Masculine men demand social hierarchy and alpha males demand to be on top. **Beta game is a must for anyone seeking an alpha.**

Its not a strange state of affairs for one man to be *under* another man. Every one of us does it at work, in the military, in a club, or in a team. Its the natural state of men to rule and be ruled over. Its only now with our conception of the super-Alpha, this distillation of alpha traits and complete denial of any beta traits, that it becomes an awkward proposition. The straight alpha male refuses to place himself under any other man. In contrast to him its easy to see why we would assume any man willing to place himself under another is *less than a man*.

Gay men do fall into a dynamic, but it is not the male/female, Mars/Venus dynamic. It is the Mentor/student, the Achilles/Patroclus, the Robin Hood/Little John, the Holmes/Watson dynamic. its only when we narrow the role of the male so strictly to being dominant that we view submission as being feminine. None of these examples are feminine men. Many of them were much more masculine than most of us could ever hope to be. Their only offense was associating themselves with even greater men. They were caught in the shadows of giants. As men who love men, thats a small price to pay for closeness to something truly great.

Knowing of this dynamic allows you to exploit it. Being aware of where you stand with another man gives you the ability to play to your strengths and boost attraction in the right direction. The one trick show of Red Pill Proper will only teach you how to navigate half of that dynamic. Hopefully AltTRP will prove to be more comprehensive.

2 | **Tranny game**
UPVOTES **moneyandsexislife** · 23 August 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Is there anything specific to them?

They play like women, but I'm always getting another vibe that's throwing me off.

I have no data. Any generalities or research?

2

UPVOTES

The bottom line with bottoms/submissives (femininity & promiscuity): stick your responses in here

should_ · 2 September 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

TL;DR Can a bottom be too loose for a guy's interest, or is it just paranoia and chin-stroking AltTRPing? Take my survey and be a 15 year old on livejournal again!

Objective: Sexual strategy for bottoms/subs; bottoms/subs knowing what practices/revelations/image works in their best favor in the sexual marketplace.

In this sub (lol pun) we inevitably come into conversation or light disputes about the nature of bottoms or whoever is subservient in a sexual/romantic relationship with another guy, whether it's about femininity turn-offs, sexual strategy, promiscuity etc. If gay tops can follow TRP and be relatively okay, is bottom game much like Red Pill Women, or is it more like TRP with a twist? Are gay bottoms for the most part much like women who *want* to secure a top in an LTR, or is variation from that pattern large and across the board? How does promiscuity come into play, whether the practice or revelation of it to potential top-partners fucks it all up? **In my writings** I usually write from what I feel in the moment with a guy or see, but for this post I'm interested in **others' perceptions of bottom/submissive behavior**, *whether you're a top or bottom or neither or trans etc.*

Survey below, I really want to hear all of your answers. This is a **great opportunity for bottoms/subs to figure out their sexual strategy!**

Questions are organized by "for tops" and "for bottoms" but I know some people like myself 'swing both ways' in terms of being dom/sub in a relationship and there is some agreement that we all have the potential for either depending on the other guy. Some questions are also just not applicable if you said yes/no to the previous. So if some questions don't apply to you, feel free to glaze over.

THE HEADIEST SURVEY STARTS HERE (use formatting to denote the question from your answer, or delete my text and answer in a complete sentence YOU GAYS)

Open with: sex/gender, relationship status, age, country if you're cool with it, what your face/body's like (with 1-10 ratings everyone thinks they're a 7/8 so meh but you can do those too), sexual/romantic experience, bottom/top/sub, rich or poor, are you often the initiator in your casual/non-casual relationships texting hotties on grindr or wait for them to come to you? plus any relevant stuff that would be interesting to know.

Optional vent: off the top of your head, your general thoughts on bottoms. If that's too frustratingly vague, what do you feel about the slutty ones? If you're a bottom how do you feel about your slutiness/non-slutiness? (This might answer the whole survey. It won't hurt my feelings if you just post this.)

In general in life are you **looking for** / interested in finding: LTR or casual sex? or what exactly?

The following 2 questions are **turn-offs regarding: meeting at a club/bar**

1. You meet a guy at a club/bar. Do you automatically disqualify him from LTR / taking him seriously beyond a one night stand? Can you think of a time this situation played out?
2. **Hey tops** You meet a **bottom** at a club/bar. Automatic disqualification from LTR / taking him seriously beyond a one night stand? Can you think of a time this situation played out?

Following 2 questions are **turn-offs regarding: promiscuity**

1. **Hey tops** You are in an LTR as a top/dom with a **bottom/sub** and find out he **has a high partner count**. He wasn't keeping it a secret; it just hadn't been brought up until now. Does this turn you on/off/neutral? If you're turned off, is it jealousy, or him becoming less sexy in your eyes? If it turns you on or you don't care, why might that be?

2. **Hey tops** You're a top dating a bottom. He has a low partner count, or you never asked and assume this. (If you would *never* assume this, then assume he lied or you are somehow convinced he has a low partner count.) Feel that feel. Ok. Secretly he has a high partner count. Do you think this would inevitably show in his behavior / your relationship? (Not counting inevitability of anecdotes from the past coming up.)

Rest of survey

1. **Hey tops** True/false: **You only want to date a bottom/sub if he is masculine**, that is, if you can't necessarily tell he's gay by his behavior. (Gay club attendance doesn't count as behavior; speech/gestures and maybe clothes do.)
2. **Hey tops** True/false: **You only want to have sex with a bottom/sub if he is masculine**, that is, if you can't necessarily tell he's gay by his behavior. (Gay club attendance doesn't count as behavior; speech/gestures and maybe clothes do.)
3. **Hey tops** An attractive bottom has sex with you after some conversation at a bar/club/grindr. He wants a good time and is a good sport and *doesn't* seem to be clingy *or* seeking a relationship. Does him having sex with you the same night a) turn you off romantically, b) make you certain you wouldn't date him, c) make you lose respect for him / see less of him as a person? (Not in conversation but privately in your mind.) Mark all that apply, bitch.
4. **Hey bottoms** do you have dating/relationship-pursuit game? if so what is it? do you have in-a-relationship game? if so what is it? do you have casual sex game? if so what is it? HOW do you feel about hard to get?
5. **Hey tops** how do you feel about hard to get, coming from you to a bottom or a bottom to you?
6. **Hey bottoms** (guys who get fucked by dicks): are you promiscuous? If so do you think it's due to horniness, or a need for validation/love? Are there tops you have regular sex with (like plates)? Do you call them or do they call you or both? If you're not promiscuous how come and how's that turning out? Do you think a bottom with a low partner count is something to envy / an ideal, or a random decision, or sad self-deprivation? (I'm sure we're all in favor of everyone doing their own thing, but how do they strike you in your gut? Give me a redneck opinion.)
7. **Hey bottoms: are you feminine** and if so how much and how does it show? Do you think it affects sex/relationships, either or neither? Do you think it's a statement, who you are, or habit? **Are you masculine?** Naturally or by practice? If by practice what were your methods? How masculine and how does it show? Do you think it affects sex/relationships, either or neither? Do you think it's a statement, who you are, or habit?
8. **Hey tops** (bottom-daters/fuckers): describe an ideal bottom to date. an ideal bottom one night stand. an ideal bottom LTR (same as date? ~only u know~). (this question might answer everything. then you can leave gay sex class early! ohhh yeaaaaah....don't stop)
9. **Hey tops:** you find out casually in conversation with a bottom-plate that said bottom who you're casually fucking on Thursdays is also getting fucked by another casual guy on Tuesdays. Insert your feelings: caring, not caring etc. Do you generally make clear you wanna be the only fucker in a bottom's life once you do it regularly? Do you have a system where you fuck a lot of bottoms but make sure none of them cuck you? (Please no keyboard fantasies.) Do you find that bottoms are generally thirsty for LTRs, with you or in general? Feelings on plating: do you only plate bottoms you are sure are sluts, or plate any hottie who will take the offer, but hold guys who refuse to be plated in higher esteem?
10. **Hey tops:** What dating/sex advice would you give to bottoms that they don't know but that they would wanna hear? Is 'being seen as a slut' a big no-no for bottoms? If it's a big no-no, is it a no-no IN GENERAL for reputation/status or just if they want an LTR? If a bottom was getting fucked on the regularly by many dicks *but*

kept it quiet, do you think a relationship down the line could work out for said bottom, or that they are emotionally ruined ass-flowers?

11. **Hey gays:** did the question that started "hey bottoms" leave a bad taste in your mouth when you read the part about having a lot of sex or plates who are tops, and if so is it because of how you'd feel about sexing/dating such a bottom, or, imagining your status going down as a result of being a promiscuous bottom?
12. General thoughts on *shame* of bottoming/subbing, promiscuity aside. "It's 2015!" is an acceptable answer.
13. We're not talking about tops' promiscuity much in this survey. Does this drive you crazy? Is this unfair or right on? If unfair and we're missing opportunity for discussion, how's that?

2

UPVOTES

Anyone here from Boston?

dirgible · 9 September 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I originally posted my question in /r/Asktrp if trp could work for gay but I have read the posts here and have that answer. My new question is: Are there any meet up groups in Boston or just folks who are interested in hanging out to discuss viewpoints?

2

UPVOTES

Trump is going to personally ruin my life

Jobby_jabber · 28 September 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't like Trump. I don't like him for a number of reasons. I think he's a poster child for the wealthy elite that have been causing so many problems within our country. I think he's personally not very likable. There's enough reasons not to like the guy, certainly enough to not want to elect him to the highest office in the country.

But for some reason our SJW friends don't seem to be able to stop there and call it a day. The reality of Trump has given way to the caricature built up by his opposition. Trump is sexist, racist, bigoted, misogynistic, and hateful in every way. Not only that, but other people who are sexist, racist, bigoted, misogynistic, and hateful in every way are *empowered* by him.

You can see where I get a little turned off with the Trump hate. It's a strange feeling being both ambivalent towards the man, and at the same time mistrustful of his opposition. South Park really has the monopoly on this metaphor, but we're choosing between a turd sandwich and a giant douche. Why is that such a polarizing choice?

Hearing Trump called all these *isms* is kind of like hearing someone argue that the turd sandwich is bad because it's moldy. It's easy enough to dislike a turd sandwich on its own merits. When extra insult starts getting tacked on, it seems like the opposition starts to hold less weight.

So why all the superfluous hate? I think this is more than a case of SJW's getting carried away with their arguments. I think this is an attempt to shoehorn their unrelated concerns into the argument. They're hooking their wagon to the election caravan with full knowledge that win or lose, the american people will see social justice as a real issue.

Let me break it down for you like this, by tacking sexism, racism, bigotry, misogyny, and hate to trump, the SJW crowd can claim those factors played a primary role in the direction of the election. If trump loses its because he was sexist, racist, bigoted, misogynistic, and hateful. if Trump wins it's because america is sexist, racist, bigoted, misogynistic, and hateful. See? Win win.

People who were firmly in the Bernie Sanders camp before the primary have now begrudgingly gone to Hillary because "Trump is going to make life so much worse for [insert minority group]". There is a fear that trump is going to singlehandedly reverse all social progress that has been made over the past century and we will return to a dark age in which gays are excited, blacks are segregated, and women are left to cook in the kitchen. The oppression is real and it will get so much worse!

2

UPVOTES

A question to gay women?

quicklogaccount · 1 November 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

Are there gay women here?

I have a close childhood friend, 29, who's too close to an openly gay friend of hers. Their closeness hasn't been observed by me alone, some female friends as well as other guys have noticed it too. It seems they flirt with each other.

I wonder if it would do any good to her to bring up the subject and let her know none of our friends care a lot about her sexuality, or just keep my mouth shut.

Honestly, it doesn't seem that being closeted *if she is* bothers her, but she has always seemed to be a bit uncomfortable when the subject lurks around relationships or sexuality, that's why I wonder whether I should do anything.

2

UPVOTES

Feminist Floormate

AsianWater · 13 September 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

I just saw my floornate wearing a feminist T-Shirt. I'm staying in uni dorm. How to proceed?

2

UPVOTES

How might prostate play and pegging affect a M/F married relationship?

Drinkingcoffee402 · 3 November 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've become RP aware since about March this year but have been increasingly getting into prostate play and pegging with my wife for the last couple of years.

I'm the more dominant one in our relationship and I lead in the bedroom but I love encouraging her from time to time to physically take charge when we play this way.

Generally I'm more closed book than open but when I get turned on I love how it makes me feel so open and vulnerable with her and I end up telling her what I want us/her to do.

Basically, will this have any unforeseen negative shift in dynamic as our relationship progresses? Have any of you tackled issues surrounding this in your LTRs? Feel free to PM if you'd rather not engage in open discussion.

Thanks

2

UPVOTES

Too flamboyant?

SlashThePastel · 10 May 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't go around telling everyone I'm gay but apparently everyone in my school already knows and talks shit about me. I guess it's because I kind of have girly interests or whatever, but masculine ones as well. I need to be less annoying to people and bitchy in general because I know that nobody likes but I think it's because are that way to me naturally. Any tips/advice?

2

UPVOTES

Everyone I grew up with in high school has become increasingly bitter and horribly rude to people around them because they're unhappy with their life path - but why treat others like shit over it?

fruit7 · 18 July 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

2

UPVOTES

Nub seeks advice

[deleted] · 4 April 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been lurking for awhile. I'm choking on the pill and I'm in the hate phase. How do you suggest I deal with family gatherings where the question is always "why don't you find a girl and settle down". I've ridden fatties and mopeds but mopeds were at least fun. I'm thinking "I have not yet met a girl worth my time"

I seriously hate women and any female that shows interest in me all I can think is divorce rape. Much Much more family shit and I'm not willing to up the give beta in me that takes care of everything.

2

UPVOTES

Trying to get a read on this gay couple I know

[deleted] · 22 March 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

Read on here about effeminate guys who think they should get everything handed to them/deserve a rich guy and wanted to share a story about these 2 guys I know from school. Guy A is a semi-professional athlete with filthy rich parents. He has the “alpha” traits and lives the good life. Guy B is short, average looking, and comes from a working class family. He’s pretty shy and stoic. Not effeminate, just quiet. "Alpha" Guy A is fucking obsessed with him, buys him tons of shit, texts him all day. So in that sense, he’s acting like the beta provider. I guess they love each other but guy B acts pretty indifferent about it. My question is, where is the disconnect? Shouldn't Guy B be over the moon with this shit, since hes getting the provider so many girls and gay guys want?

2

UPVOTES

I'm gay and I just realized it! Staying in the closet bc I like female fashion. Help!

[deleted] · 23 September 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Short story, I'm married to a beautiful woman, a kid....dog whole enchilada. I bought the horse farm. I'm gay! I like make up, hair, clothes. I'm everybody's gay husband. lol

What should I do, I hate living a lie.

2

UPVOTES

Has anyone read "The way of men" and "Androphillia" by Jack Donovan?

[deleted] · 15 July 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I recently finished The way of men and I found his ideas interesting: he discusses the place on men in modern society and offers a traditionalist perspective on how things ought to be. Jack Donovan is occasionally mentioned on TRP and did an AMA (can't post a link because of the spam filter)

There's also Androphillia, which I haven't read which is about homosexuality and how mainstream gay culture is, according to Donovan, a "pre-packaged, superficial persona—a lifestyle that has almost nothing to do with sexuality" and I figured that /r/altTRP would be a good place to discuss these books.

So, I'm curious about what is everyone's impressions on these books

2 | **I get lots of play.**
UPVOTES [deleted] · 27 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

This sub is not useful to me, because I've never lacked in play.

"Red Pill" is just straight bullshit to help otherwise useless males get laid. Why should I, as a sexually active gay dude, care about such nonsense- outside of worrying that some frustrated straight dude will kill us for no reason?

2

UPVOTES

This is NOT a beefcake photo so don't like fap to it or anything. I just needed a place to host my picture cuz a guy on TRP.RED won't stop asking for it.

MentORPHEUS · 26 May 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://i.redd.it/5l3ec0qf3i031.jpg>

2

UPVOTES

What do you make of rapper Logic's "happy divorce" from his wife?

stjerrely · 21 March 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://twitter.com/Logic301/status/976175738465456128>

2

UPVOTES

/r/AskMenOver30 -- every post, especially this one, reflects a BluePill or even slacker POV. I've been banned there for posting MGTOW and/or RP POV. Maybe this is just another false-flag operation run by feminazis. -- What do you think?

FRedington · 14 October 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

https://np.reddit.com/r/AskMenOver30/comments/76bycq/successful_men_of_reddit_how_did_you_get_where/

2

UPVOTES

Caucasian Men HYPER-SEXUALIZED by Chinese TV

ARREST_HILLARY_NOW · 17 July 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?__biz=MzUxMTA3NTQ2NQ==&mid=2247483864&idx=1&sn=a72b66ee6982b383ed9ef55c94c4170c&chksm=f978743ece0ffd282aa40d6d9af19479b18a900e7510fbd4a9a4c38abdb6c63ffc8d9d862eae#rd

2

UPVOTES

Would anyone be interested if I made a gay "Red Pill Women" version to compliment this subreddit?

boldheartedboi27 · 30 July 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

2
UPVOTES

So, I should never open up to my girlfriends?

[deleted] · 11 December 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

1

UPVOTE

Gay Pride and Bare Bums Make Gay Children

Bearlyred · 30 April 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I stumbled across an [article](#) from back in march talking about the most recent gay pride parade in Toronto. It was mostly people bickering about whether the nudity at the parade was acceptable or even legal. The whole situation had me shaking my head. It wasn't even so much the presence of nudity, it was the insistence that nudity was an expression of gay pride. That somehow who you like dictates how much clothes you wear. Then a quote at the end of the article really got to me.

Toronto Parents and Friends of Lesbians and Gays executive director Irene Miller has been attending Pride festivities since 1978. She recalls Pride 2010, when PFLAG marched behind grand marshals Todd Klink and Mandy Goodhandy, owners of pansexual nightclub Goodhandy's.

"They had an entourage with them, and we had the privilege of marching behind a good number of bums, and it was wonderful," she says. "The purpose of Pride is not to normalize gay culture. We don't want our gay children to conform to straight culture. We want them to be accepted exactly as they are. If that's leather chaps and bare bums, then that's what we'll love.

What the actual fuck? This is insane on so many levels. You want them to be accepted *as they are*? I didn't know that wearing assless chaps was a state of being. But hey, they can't help it, they were born that way, came right out of their mother wearing leather.

Leather is fine. bare asses are nice. I'm not complaining about getting to see that, but don't for a minute make this about some innate expression of the self and a celebration of what it is to be homosexual. No, its a celebration of what it is to walk around half naked covered in leather. Its like saying a collage fraternity is a celebration of heterosexual culture.

But thats the real kicker, isn't it. There is no heterosexual culture because forming a culture around a sexuality is just dumb. There was a gay culture because at one point in time there had to be. Homosexuality was underground and so people had to form their own communities and culture. The need for that has passed. Even if you want to keep pride in your now irrelevant culture like the Cherokee mourning over the slaughter of their entire people, don't call it gay pride.

The homosexual youth of tomorrow *will* be assimilated into "straight" culture, and thats the best thing you could ask for. No longer are they going to have to exclude themselves and remain segregated. Hell, maybe they wont want to kill themselves so much then.

Lets face it, gay pride is counter productive.

1

UPVOTE

Is there any room for lesbians when come to red pill community

Mortalpuncher · 17 January 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

Sorry for my grammar mistakes.

So I have notice something about the red pill community they hate lesbian or that how things look at least, one example of this hate come from personal story

It happened a year ago I had this lesbian friend who had wanted to try and get into politics and after a long time of research she said decide to be a conservative at first she wanted to be a liberal but after a while she decided to be a conservative(I knew almost nothing about politics so I really didn't care) and after couple more weeks she also wanted to get into this thing called red pill

she showed me the reddit page and some forums now I really didn't care about this I was just going along to be polite she a friend you know, but I notice that this look mostly like a thing just for straight male so I ask her if there even any room for the lgbt community in this thing. she yes and shows me this reddit page, I say ok and leave it at that

now 2 days pass and me, her, and this third friend are playing league of legends having a fun game and i wanted to start a conversation so I ask her "how politics and stuff" and she says "I'm done with that shit" i ask her why, she tell me how she left a comment on a forum that brought up her being a lesbian and from that one comment people started to insult her. she decides to try to bring up her being a lesbian on different forum or websites or whatever and pretty much the same shit happens every time (now I didn't see it I was just told about it) so she decides after that experience that she is done with red pill

Now i have began to get more into politics over the year and after coming across redpill reddit page i have decided to ask is there any room for lesbians.

I'm sorry for all my grammar mistakes

1

UPVOTE

My boyfriend has been harassed

gabot98 · 26 January 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

So my boyfriend is on this college team and there is this coach (Let's call him X). He is also gay, kind of like the same age as him, and the whole team has a really good relationship with him.

X is clearly into my boyfriend and keeps hitting on him, knowing that he is dating me. He has been very uncomfortable and touchy in a disrespectful way. Also he keeps commenting on my boyfriend's pics.

My boyfriend has told some of the head team members, but none of them seemed to care about it.

As his boyfriend, I advised him to unfollow him on social media and keep as much distance from him as possible. Since I've been harassed and this really helped me get some distance.

He agrees with me, but never really did it. Even though I said it more than once, and I noticed he actually got angry with me having said that. Not only that, but he also likes the pictures of X, and likes his comments when X comments on his posts.

I know the victim is never guilty for what the other people do. But I really would like to understand my boyfriend's attitude and what can I do to help him.

1
UPVOTE

AMOGed

AsianWater · 13 September 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

What do you do when that person is higher energy than you? He has ADHD and whatever he says is fucking interesting which sets the entire group's frame. I have befriended him in hopes of learning more from him but fuck.

1

UPVOTE

Plate doesn't show breasts during sex. Some help would be great.

jonesjsjones · 11 August 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi guys, i have this problem and idk what to do. One plate hate his breasts (A cup) and she doesn't let me put it her bra off before sex (i tried like a lot of times and still she stopped me in an aggressive manner). She told me that wants to get to surgery and get big tits. The sex was great (3 times until now) but I'm thinking of not going for more sex until she put off the bra, is a stupid and beta situation. I told her only this and insisted: I like the butt, the breasts is not important and i don't care. And she only replies: but I do not like them.

I rationalized the situation, right? In this point idk the best approach. Thanks for the help.

I'm not native English so i apologize for some rare sentences.

1
UPVOTE

How to flirt with transexuals?

Charlie_Finn · 25 May 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

I am going to meet a tranny in two days that she's friends with my sister and I am not sure if push/pull, ignore, red pill game work the same for trannies as it works with girls

Thanks to any responses

1

UPVOTE

Question on sleeping around and monogamy

vancityguy96 · 13 February 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

(Leaving the question here instead of the ask sub since it looks pretty much dead)

What are your guys thoughts on sleeping around? On one hand I've heard some people's opinion that religion is the way to have a strong relationship since it enforces monogamy and places restrictions on the natural hypergamous tendencies of both parties. However religion obviously looks down on sleeping around.

But then on the other hand I've read that for men the way we're hard wired is to essentially "spread our seed" to as many partners as possible, and for gay relationships I hear a lot of times where two men hooked up and then it become more than that. But does that mean then that we'll eventually want to sleep around with other partners even if we've pair bonded with another man?

Reading this sub, I've seen a fairly popular opinion that the gay equivalent of the red pill is essentially that gay/bi men will sleep around eventually. However if you read the original red pill, and even a lot of posts/comments in this sub they will state that men are really the ones that naturally will fall in love and not women, so would that not imply that if there's a relationship with two men that there would be no issue of cheating and you could successfully have a monogamous relationship without opening it up?

I'm not totally sure where I stand on this because on one hand a lot of the evidence pointing to men naturally wanting to sleep around comes from academic articles and would appear at least to be sound. But then that raises the question of if monogamy is a reasonable outcome at all. But you also have data showing that specifically gay couples who are younger and haven't had to deal with the HIV crisis and have been able to marry for their entire (short) adult lives, are favouring monogamous relationships. So are they just kidding themselves or is monogamy actually the way to go?

So essentially the question is, do you think that monogamy is a realistic outcome for a gay relationship, and if it is then do you think that the confines of religion improve that since it looks down on premarital sex/adultery; or do you think that since the scientific evidence of how men are hard wired would conclude that we are naturally meant to sleep with as many partners as possible, that hooking up with as many potential mates as you can and then finding a partner through that avenue is the correct route?

1

UPVOTE

26/female/butch but not trans - found this and figured it'd be a better place for me than r/theredpill. Can I talk to you guys about me for a bit? LONG

[deleted] · 1 February 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been interested in TRP for a while. r/seduction was great for me when I first discovered reddit, PUA techniques and thinking helped me with my confidence, not just with girls but with life in general.

I'm an intelligent person. I can't lie about that. I know objectively that I am. I may not be a genius but I know I'm intelligent. I'm not unattractive. All that surface shit - my hair is cool, I dress all right, I take care of myself. I think I can pull. I'm not confident in bed because I'm inexperienced, but I could definitely have more sex than I currently am if I wanted to. One TRP term that always catches my eye is "outcome independent". That is me 100%. Actually, sometimes it's a problem. It's like I'm too aloof. Sometimes I want to give advice on TRP but I know I wouldn't be able to do so as myself, a butch woman. But I know how to talk to girls, I know what girls like. I know what they like to hear.

I've been single pretty much perpetually though. I've felt that I've had enough sex not to destroy my self esteem, but that's starting to change after a dry spell. I've dated a few girls. I've had a lot of friends. I've had girls that wanted to be more than friends, but the truth is, in those situations, I never really did. When I was younger, I was worried about the "crazy lesbian" thing. What I saw as "craziness" in girls had me paranoid. It was like all the sudden I could see fights we were going to have in the future. As high as my self esteem is, thinking about exposing myself to someone made me really insecure.

Is that like a really feminine thing to say? I feel like a lot of people know this about themselves, but they can't admit it, like it'll make them weak. You know what's funny? I'm pretty masculine, really. I get identified as male all the time. People usually never ask if I'm gay. When I was younger I went through a slightly more feminine stage and it was still not feminine enough. People would just not assume so much. Like I said, I think I'm self aware. I see my masculinity not as a whole but a bunch of parts, not just in appearance, but in personality and lifestyle. Every masculine quality seems independent of each other when I'm just living my day to day life. Do you guys get that? It's always been that way. I don't know how to be a girl that isn't like other girls.

I am a girl, and I'm totally cool with that too. But what does it mean to be a girl/woman/feminine, I'm not really sure. It sure as fuck doesn't mean the same as it used to. Sometimes the idea of "being a man" seems more like trying to be like our father's generation. Ron Swanson shit. But my mom's generation is always talking about how much better it is to be a woman now than when they were my age. I'm not trying to change my name or tell people to use different pronouns. I like to think I can embrace those other qualities in me that are feminine.. Like, I'm not athletic. I'm skinny and fit but like I'm not someone that goes to a gym, I stay in shape just by walking. I've got artistic hobbies like playing the guitar and singing, you know, sensitive dude shit. I cry in movies or really great songs or even things are just so happy and great! Haha, what else? I can cook! I like my clothes and my hair and stuff!

I don't know why I feel like I need to talk about this. I guess I'm just assuming there's more guys in here and I have to justify my masculinity somehow. Usually I'm pretty secure in myself, but I guess what I'm saying is that lately I'm not really sure what people want from me. What girls need from me. I wouldn't know how to be anything more than just friends. I wouldn't know what the kind of girl I could do that with if I saw her.

But you know... I don't even know what I'm saying. I'm trying to just be satisfied with my life as it is. I think about that whole you gotta be happy single to be happy in relationship thing. I keep myself occupied with hobbies. But at the end of the day, I feel like I'm planning for a future with just me and a couple of dogs. "Confirmed bachelor" used to be a euphemism, now it seems realistic...

1

UPVOTE

Has anyone read "The way of men" and "Androphillia" by Jack Donovan?

[deleted] · 15 July 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

I recently finished The way of men and I found his ideas interesting: he discusses the place on men in modern society and offers a traditionalist perspective on how things ought to be. Jack Donovan is occasionally mentioned on TRP and did an [AMA](#).

There's also [Androphillia](#), which I haven't read which is about homosexuality and how mainstream gay culture is, according to Donovan, a "pre-packaged, superficial persona—a lifestyle that has almost nothing to do with sexuality" and I figured that /r/altTRP would be a good place to discuss these books.

So, I'm curious about what is everyone's impressions on these books

1
UPVOTE

With all due respect.

[deleted] · 27 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Red Pill is a fucking cult.

1
UPVOTE

With all due respect.

[deleted] · 27 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

There is not a single bit of information from "the red pill," that can benefit a gay man.

Absolutely nothing.

1

UPVOTE

[META] Post tagging to distinguish discussion, requests for advice, news articles, etc.?

secaedelcielo · 20 July 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was just about to make a post here (and I plan on it in a moment), and I found myself placing [Advice] in the headline because I was seeking advice from the community. Would y'all be down to establish a table to make sorting through posts (and choosing which posts to comment in) slightly easier?

Something like:

- Discussion (general discussion)
- Request (seeking help looking for red pill articles, statistics, etc.)
- Advice (seeking advice for LGB life)
- Off-topic (wanting to discuss something in this community because you appreciate the opinions found, but it doesn't have to do with being red-pill innately)
- Meta (duh)

... and of course, any other tags the community finds appropriate.

Flairs would work, as well. It's really up to the community, ultimately.

1

UPVOTE

My relationship is failing because of my submissive tendencies and needs

17AK92ID · 1 August 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a longer story but would very much like some input...

I am a 26 year old gay dude. I am in a 4 year relationship with my male fiancé (40) and got into med school last year. I'm about to start 2nd year. Before I started med school, I experienced some bdsm stuff as a sub, and very much enjoyed it. However, I didn't think that could continue with the career path I've chosen. I then started a relationship with my current fiancé. He is a top and I'm obviously a bottom. The only type of bdsm we have done is locking me in a chastity cage. We had our problems, but when med school started, everything got worse. There was this one classmate of mine, who is straight, who I befriended. I'll call him RA. Our med School involves performing some muscle treatments similar to PT schools, some of which can hurt. When RA did them to me, he seemed to enjoy inflicting pain on me. This obviously turned me on. As the year progressed, we started studying together more, then starting lifting weights together. He's into powerlifting and he's been helping/coaching to get my strength up. I used to play contact sports but have gained quite a bit of weight since I was 20. One day after work out, we go to RA's apartment and in his room he has leather restraints on the posts of his bed. I ask him why he didn't hide them, and he says why would he. Then I look next to his bed, and he has all his sex toys, both for him and whatever girls he fucks, right next to his bed. Again, I get extremely turned on.

A few weeks later, I start talking to RA about my past, and admit I attempted suicide when I was younger. He asked why. I confessed to him that a bdsm hook up from when I was younger posted pics of me in extremely humiliating positions on tumblr. The comments on the post were men trying to find my identity, my name, etc. He then asked "so you tried to kill yourself because you thought your life was over" and I told him no. I tried to kill myself because I was ashamed that I liked it all. The humiliation, etc and that I hated that about myself and I couldn't do anything to change it. And he responded and asked me if I had jacked off knowing that thousands of guys probably got off to pics of me. And told me there's nothing wrong with being a beta or sub, some people are just like that. There wouldn't be an alpha if there wasn't a beta. There wouldn't be sex without a hole.

At this point in the year, things have broken down with my fiancé. I don't enjoy spending time with him, we didn't have sex, and I self locked in a chastity cage. My fiancé started to cause problems that affected med school and my grades, and at that point I ended it. I moved in with a few friends who had extra space in their house.

RA and I started spending a lot of time together, and he shows me what r/theredpill was. And talking about how there is always a sexual dichotomy between couples. At this point, I had developed a full on crush on RA. Since I was single and wanted to get back into the D/s and bdsm stuff, I messaged an old Dom I had served and told him my situation. He told me that since I was sub, and RA was obviously an alpha, I needed to serve him even if that was not in a physical way. This Dom then told me to send me one of the keys to my chastity cage, and then give the other to RA.

So, whenever RA hung out, I always did stuff like brought him coffee, subtly cleaned his room when we were watching TV or playing video games, did his laundry and ironed his clothes under the guise that I needed a place to iron and do my own clothes.... I cooked him food, refilled his water at the gym, etc. and I did all this in chastity which I told RA. I confessed my crush on him and wanted him to take the key. He didn't like the chastity part, as he didn't want another Dom involved. RA explained to me that he had only done stuff with a guy once, when he let a gay friend blow him while he watched porn. He told me that my crush was a product of my submissive nature and need to serve. I told him that I didn't plan on making a move on him, as he was straight and I respected that. I told him that if anything happened, it would be because he initiated it. He said ok. However, doing those chores and being in his presence made me more happy than doing anything with my ex fiancé, and I loved it. I even folded and packed his entire bag when he left for summer vacation, helping him pick out certain outfits for weddings and to see a girl he wanted to fuck back home.

Fast forward 2 months, and RA has put himself in situations where I obviously could have sucked his cock or doing stuff he knows would make me lust for him and ask.... for example,

1. Calling me to go get food at 3 am after a tinder girl blue balled him.
2. Getting extremely high (it's legal in our state) and laying in the same bed both under the blanket.
3. Coming out of the shower all the way to his living room and getting changed in front of me.
4. Explains to me that he was on a supplement diet to me his kids bigger,
5. Asking my opinion on dick sizes and giving me the measurements of his over the phone when he was hard
6. Practicing muscle treatments on each other to prepare for exams while shirtless and in gym shorts

So since he never asked me to do anything sexual for him, I gave up. My ex fiancé started messaging me, and I felt like I was either going to be forever alone or with someone like my ex fiancé who could never fulfill my needs as a beta and submissive. So I gave in and got back together. However, RA tells me that I made a mistake. Sends me memes that imply that I'm dumb for taking my ex back. Meanwhile, the relationship I have with my now ex-ex fiancé has gotten worse and we are constantly fighting again.

What should I do? Should I have made a move on RA? Was RA expecting me to? Why do I feel better serving a straight man who hasn't touched me in sexual way more than my fiancé who I've known for years?

1

UPVOTE

Advice for submissive guy?

pushmelower · 20 December 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey.

I'm a submissive guy - question if I might be trans. I'm really finding I gravitate towards more alpha men, and feel better when a partner takes charge (including non-sexually). Do you men have any advice on what to do with this knowledge or how to find the right kind of man?

1
UPVOTE

My[18F] brother-in-law[38M] kissed me, and tried to sleep with me. I am so confused on what to do because my future is on the line.

feelinglikesh1t · 22 June 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

My[18F] brother-in-law[38M] kissed me, and tried to sleep with me. I am so confused on what to do because my future is on the line.

1,551 points • 333 comments • submitted 6 months ago by [ManacuredClause](#) to [r/relationships](#)

[removed]

1
UPVOTE

Women plans the divorce ahead of time.

bigdale001 · 3 December 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://i.redd.it/z7byt14fq0221.png>

1
UPVOTE

ALTTRP

DapperSkirt · 5 April 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/relationships/comments/89sdcg/m_26f_with_my_mil_70f_contacted_my_parents/

1

UPVOTE

Universities coming up with rules to punish men was crazy enough but changing test taking conditions to disadvantage men. This is crazy!

[deleted] · 24 January 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W_XtozsJYm4

[deleted]

1
UPVOTE

How have you guys met other men?

y22kthrowaway · 14 March 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

Genuinely curious if anyone here has ever met someone outside of a fuck app or drag bar.

1
UPVOTE

I am looking for new income, any boy or girl who has a proposal, I am all ears

Budget-Flamingo · 20 March 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.icanhazvideos.com/?v=W1pyzKZP>

1

UPVOTE

Dominant trapping

throwawaycunt1997 · 9 May 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have no idea how to explain this but I will attempt. Is there any frame formatting possible for a trap (passably feminine-appearing male; not trans) to lead otherwise straight relationships? Think: lesbian with a penis. I can be masculine in a relationship. A lot of it is Dark Triad machiavellianism; I have morals but I can and will purposelessly act opposite of them to get ahead in life, or sometimes just out of sadism. A little fucked in the head, sure, but I'm not going to steal your kids, fuck your girl, or burn your village down. Worse thing I will do is attempt to start a cult by plating women or engaging in polygamous relationships with women and brainwashing them with a good whipping, which I have done previously. I also have androgynous features, and I admit I cannot help but adore looking feminine or having feminine tastes, and being disgusted by entirely by masculine aesthetics. (I hold my suburban mom responsible for this; my dad never took control of the house) I've always loved the feminine, was an artist growing up, and basically just want to be immersed in a world of feminine tastes both on myself and my territory, as it gives me an emotional sense of divinity above the rest of the animal kingdom.

I'm starting to understand attraction works a lot on polarity. Like magnets, negative and positive attract, as do masculine and feminine in both hetero and homosexual relationships. However, there appears to be exceptions in biological beings, and a lot of it is based on curiosity and shadow personalities. (Reference Jung for the latter; think of gaybros getting each other off, or the sexiest lesbian porn you can find) My question is on how this can be manipulated by one who seeks to be feminine in appearance but masculine in a relational role. I most certainly can act like a man in a relationship; fuck if I want to look like one though because that shifts not aesthetic to me at all.

1

UPVOTE

'Do men and women really look for different things in a romantic partner?'

fruitheart · 24 July 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://medicalxpress.com/news/2013-08-men-women-romantic-partner.html>

1
UPVOTE

Mens Mastrubations Toys | Sex Toys For Men | Fifi | Homemade Sex Toy

getfifi18 · 2 April 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.slideshare.net/JOHNGreig3/mens-mastrubations-toys-sex-toys-for-men-fifi-homemade-sex-toy>

1
UPVOTE

Enjoy This December with Viagra.....

khoc · 15 December 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.pillsbestbuy.com/>

1
UPVOTE

New gay to TRP My journey and topics for discussion!

world_shaking · 5 January 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

1

UPVOTE

Been away for awhile! This is home I have nothing in common with r/gaybros sadly. The actual real gay bros find this sub

[deleted] · 15 November 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

0

UPVOTES

Doesn't it make more sense not to suck on a woman's tits? They're made for feeding babies. It seems like sucking on tits indoctrinates a baby mindset.

TRPonlySubsBanTRPppl · 10 August 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

I guess I just don't understand why a grown man would suck on a tit unless he still missed being a baby. There is no natural reason for a grown man to suck on a nipple. Is anyone with me?

0

UPVOTES

[X-post TRP; Askreddit] "Girls of Reddit, what are common mannerisms for a guy that screams low self confidence?"

zwiebelsaft · 3 June 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

[Archived here](#)

I can't emphasize enough on how important confidence is when it comes down to relationships and sex (I'll focus on the latter because that's my expertise). I can say with certainty that I technically have a "dad bod", and I still managed to pick up a gorgeous blond bodybuilder from California with a chiseled six pack. (Remember, gents, lifting is a cornerstone. Nobody gives a fuck about your toned dream body)

I once knew a guy who, anytime I didn't reply to one of his messages right away, he'd immediately send another one saying "I'm sorry, I'm annoying you, I'll go away now." Yyyeah. Don't do that. It's a self-fulfilling prophecy.

Now the top comment is my favorite to write about because I can't tell you how many times that I've been on and off apps like Scruff and Grindr only to find a guy pulling the "?" message to further his point across. That's a sign of clinginess. Growlr is by far the worst because these guys don't take care of themselves, and it leads to a downward spiral of social inability worse than someone who was diagnosed with autism (I should know- I was diagnosed with it in 2nd grade). It really doesn't help that they will talk to you from 1000 miles away.

Now a few things to counteract this- first and foremost, lift. It will get you to where your body needs to go. Second off, know your niche. While the cliques suck, a little secret is that they tend to mingle with one another. To find a guy you're into, learn to spot what guys are looking for. For example, most guys that hit me on Scruff tend to be into the bear crowd. Lastly, be patient. For example, today, my dad was in town, and I haven't seen him in a good 6 months since Christmas. Sometimes things come up that take guys away from such social media.

Now- going back to real life- like I said, when it comes down to hooking up at the bar, put your best fucking foot forward. When I saw the bodybuilder at the bar, I just told myself "fuck it, the worst he'll say is no", so I just went for it. Made small talk with him, told him I thought he was the best looking guy at the bar (no weird compliments, such as "you have a beautiful penis") and made sure I got to know him. Next thing I knew, we were making out at the bar and he took me to where he was sleeping. What you have to do, alttrp, is find a niche, look your best, and stick with it.

Okay- those are my thoughts for the night. Anyway- I'm open to a fair critique on this open letter regarding confidence at the bar. It's late at night and I'm tired from the gym and it's close to midnight here, so I'm not expecting the letter to be even close to sublime.

0

UPVOTES

Why have women been put in control of who is psychically linked to me (always against my will)?

SpiritualNonsense · 18 March 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

- Why have women been put in control of who is psychically linked to me (always against my will)?
- Why does nearly everyone in the community around me know what I am doing in private behind closed doors?
- Why does it always seem like someone else gets to decide who is linked to me instead of me deciding or even saying fuck-no?

There was a point in my life where I experience some kind of forced religious experience, which I believe is related. I definitely feel that employers have some kind of control over this psychic linkage. Several times it seems like they pre-plan these situations to steal your position and give it to someone else in some kind of a psychic hierarchy. I believe the nasty ones can take control of your person against your will and perform sex with your partner etc for their own enjoyment. I believe religious and government groups are involved with this and they love terrorizing people in ways they can not prove.

People like to pretend like there is some kind of competition and/or a evaluation of ones intellect/accomplishments, my experience is its completely arbitrary and abusive. There is always a reason to disqualify any accomplishment and then include someone else no matter what.

Their thought process is like "what is the worst most oppressive thing we can do that will inhibit the guy the most we can". I heard one lady talking in third person in a way I could hear saying "this should be illegal", and "ohh try to avoid these nasty traps next time". Not that it matters that much, but the point being these actions are counterproductive to my life goals.

0
UPVOTES

Do lesbians need The Red Pill?

Andrew_Bagpipe · 9 November 2017 · Archived copy · Reddit

There is already a post "Why do gays need The Red Pill" on this sub-reddit.

But what about lesbians? Do lesbians need altTRP? Do they even exist?

0
UPVOTES

Who's the girl?
vancityguy96 · 11 December 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

0
UPVOTES

By virtue of being a homosexual, you are NOT redpilled.
swaglord · 31 January 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

0
UPVOTES

TRP = acknowledging homosexuality is a choice.
swaglord · 27 December 2015 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

0

UPVOTES

Blubbering Tumblinas: Gay Male Edition

[deleted] · 6 December 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Read for context of what I'm talking about (and to get pissed off):

<https://archive.today/t4IIY>

<http://www.blackgirldangerous.org/2014/07/fat-brown-femme-ugly-unloveable/>

<http://thoughtcatalog.com/madison-moore/2014/03/for-colored-boys-who-love-white-boys/>

This one is just dripping with Tumblr:

<http://thoughtcatalog.com/madison-moore/2013/05/15-things-gay-men-need-to-stop-doing/>

Why the fuck don't these people try changing their hair and other things to make themselves look good?

Considering the guy on /r/gaybros who talked about how many people wanted to bang him because he was Native American, I doubt that the real reason people don't want sex with Caleb Luna is because he is a "brown boy." If he grew his hair long, and posed naked with a bead choker around his throat, and went after chubby chasers, am I wrong to think he would have a pretty good chance of getting laid by the thin white boys he insists on having?

Related, of course, are the people who baww about Grindr preferences being oppression. As if we have to make sure we're polite when rejecting people. As if I have control over whether my dick gets hard thinking about you. "We are culturally conditioned to idealize white bodies"--bitch, you were conditioned to see women as beautiful since you were a kid, and you still prefer cock.

People like that are the same kind of cancer as homophobic feminists like **Rohin Guha** who hate that gay guys don't take their shit and don't want to fuck them. "How *dare* you discriminate against women even though we are assholes to you!"

Get off the fucking internet if you're offended so much, you sensitive blubbering Tumblrina scum. That's how I feel. Reading Madison Moore's articles made me want to piss these people off and make them cry, make a Grindr profile called FatSpicLyncher1488 or something.

Do SJWs kill your boner, /r/altTRP?

Where are you most likely to find them in terms of gay scenes?

What do you do to avoid them?

What did you do to get a shitlord who doesn't hate on you for having racial or body type preferences as if it's a form of oppression? Is that kind of person a rare, nonexistent unicorn for gay men?

0

UPVOTES

Night out alone - turned out pretty awesome

[deleted] · 28 October 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

Weekend, went to a party *by myself* because the mutual friend of the party host I usually go with was busy.

Halloween themed. I dress in a tight plain gray t-shirt to show off a little build, leave the beard, and I just got a haircut with trimmed sides and a wavy top which looks good. Wearing a black jacket whose collar pops despite my best intentions (it's a good thing because my temptation would be to not pop it). Costume, taped a lot of condoms onto my shirt; I'd say I was a college condom bucket. Pretty good conversation opener.

Target 1, who I later find out is w/ boyfriend, opens the door for me and gets all passive and shy and nice and a little nervous upon sight of me, which was cool and not the most typical, I'd rate a 7-8 in looks. Beautiful skin, handsome, caramel colored, Colombian background, Yale educated. Target 2, this tall, broad upper bodied, but more cute guy also gave me the hungry-dog look or whatever on first sight, which was interesting, since last time the interest was one-way coming from me. Targets making plans with me and people to go to a bar and I play some dread by going back downstairs where the host is.

I'm having a legitimately great time with the host; I'm a gay who's gotten tired of ladies and other gay men, and it's nice and different to be treated like a legitimate bro with these straight guys who're a lot of fun. Target 2 suddenly pops right next to me and nervously tells the party host "hey we're about to go to a bar if you/anyone wants to come." They're mostly hot gays and this was the straight host so it was weird he would ask them. Think he was betting/hoping on my coming with them. I said "hey, I'll go!" I end up going with this aaaawesome straight guy and the gays and some girls, but the gays were talking about sex and the city which is dumb in itself but also dumb because not everyone watches it so way to not provide value, the ladies were coddling each other as if they were already drunk and telling inside jokes, but the alpha chill fun straight guy was **actually giving value** and talking about interesting, fairly intellectual stuff; I'd like to go so far as to say we were exchanging value. One girl acted cute-tired like she was high and gave absolutely no value; the alpha straight guy was polite, smart...it's clear who in the US is taught to actually be worth talking to and who gets by on looks. Great night out.

Target 2 gave me a kiss on the cheek at the end of the night, not elicited from me. I should've worked harder isolating him but he was standing like a zombie 'with his/our friends' and I had no idea what to bring up; not out of nervousness, but just boredom. When he kissed me I kissed him back and said "you're a lot of cuteness" and just smiled warmly but like a rock, not giving one shit. He shifts foot to foot and rubs my shoulder looking around nervously; suddenly he's qualifying for me, he says something clumsy and then I leave. Not really used to that kind of prudishness from other gay men to be honest, ha, I'm thinking I should've worked harder towards comfort when it comes to the Mystery method of attraction-comfort-seduction.

0

UPVOTES

Bar Rescue: New York.

nysys · 14 May 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a field report from a few years ago. I hope it's instructive. It's fairly graphic, so if you're still in anger phase then you may not want to read on. I originally wrote this story for a female audience, I have never submitted original writing on reddit before. This story is true, only her name is changed.

A little while ago I was on Tinder and met a beautiful Israeli girl. Let's call her Ari. Ari is a knockout: beautiful green eyes, big natural tits, great skin, long legs and an amazing ass and perfect tight pussy. I'm a sucker for my own tribe. Ari was getting her doctorate in physical therapy; I was fresh out of prison and working for a management consulting firm across from the Bloomberg building between Lexington and Park. But no one knew I was a convict; on the outside, I'm just another young guy with a well-groomed beard and a nice suit swinging his big American dick through the city. I did a few years for computer hacking and burglary. No big deal. But I did learn a few new things about the psychology of bondage there. I have never submitted and I never will. You'd have to torture me. Even then, I won't submit. Never. And don't assume because I did time that I'm a bodybuilder; dummies lift weights in the yard while nerds like me manipulate the administration and run the whole facility. I spent most of my time cooking, reading, writing, working, getting visits, and talking on the phone.

Ari and I matched on Tinder. She wanted to meet for a date, so I invited her to a place near my apartment in Astoria. I don't think we ever made it to the date. It's wise to choose a location near your apartment (or hotel, or your camp, whatever) because closing is mostly a question of logistics. That was the first time I fucked her. I suppose, for her, it was memorable; I don't remember. I was annoyed because when we were walking to my apartment she called me weird. That's my only memory of that day: her beautiful face in the sun, a perfect weekend day in New York in the summer, and this bitch calls me weird. I hate when people call me weird. My mother used to call me weird. I'm not weird. I'm eccentric. I'm sure I took it out on her, or she wouldn't have called back.

This story is about the second time. It's memorable because I'm usually a one-and-done type. Why fuck the same slut again if the tension of seduction is the best part? You have to be some kind of heiress or opera singer to earn a round two. I usually don't fuck those girls on the first date either. That's different.

Bari called me a week or two later. I think it was at least eleven on a weeknight. A surprise, to be sure, but not a very special one. She told me she was drunk at a bar I knew but had never been inside. She told me there were some creepy guys there. She asked me to come get her. She was obviously drunk and teasing the Wall Street fuccbois. Rape baiting. Women are so strange. I got up from my computer and got on the train. I can't leave a woman in distress. Plus, I was alone.

When I got to the bar there were a few guys hitting on her and she was the only girl there. They were outside smoking and she was way drunker than she had been on the phone. I hugged her, smirked at the failed males trying to rape some drunk confused lonely beauty on a weeknight, and got her in a cab.

I thought about where to go. This was a bar on the Lower East Side, so home was pretty far. I thought about hers in Brooklyn somewhere, but... roommates. She was all over me. So I told the cabbie, take us to 59th and Park. It's the middle of the night. The security guard, an cop building his retirement a little higher, was used to seeing me go in and out at odd hours. We were buddies.

I got her out of the cab and badged us in, then brought her up to the 31st floor. Good view of the river at sunrise. Loved that view. I undressed her and bent her over my desk. It was a shared office (The CTO, me, a junior admin, and two programmers). Plenty of room for activities.

I fucked her on and off for hours. I made her gag on my cock and pulled her hair. I pushed her facedown into the carpet and raped that tight pussy until I could barely think. Rage. Lust. Passion. My animal self. My goddess gave me permission to do this to her. This is the only thing I need. I am a man. My life has meaning. I came inside her and watched my seed drip down her smooth tan athletic legs.

I sent her home at 5am before the odd few employees who came in early so they could leave early without doing anything trickled in. I never saw her again. She married a man who looks a little like me, but prettier. Safer. I wonder if he gets to appreciate her like I did.

I doubt it.

0

UPVOTES

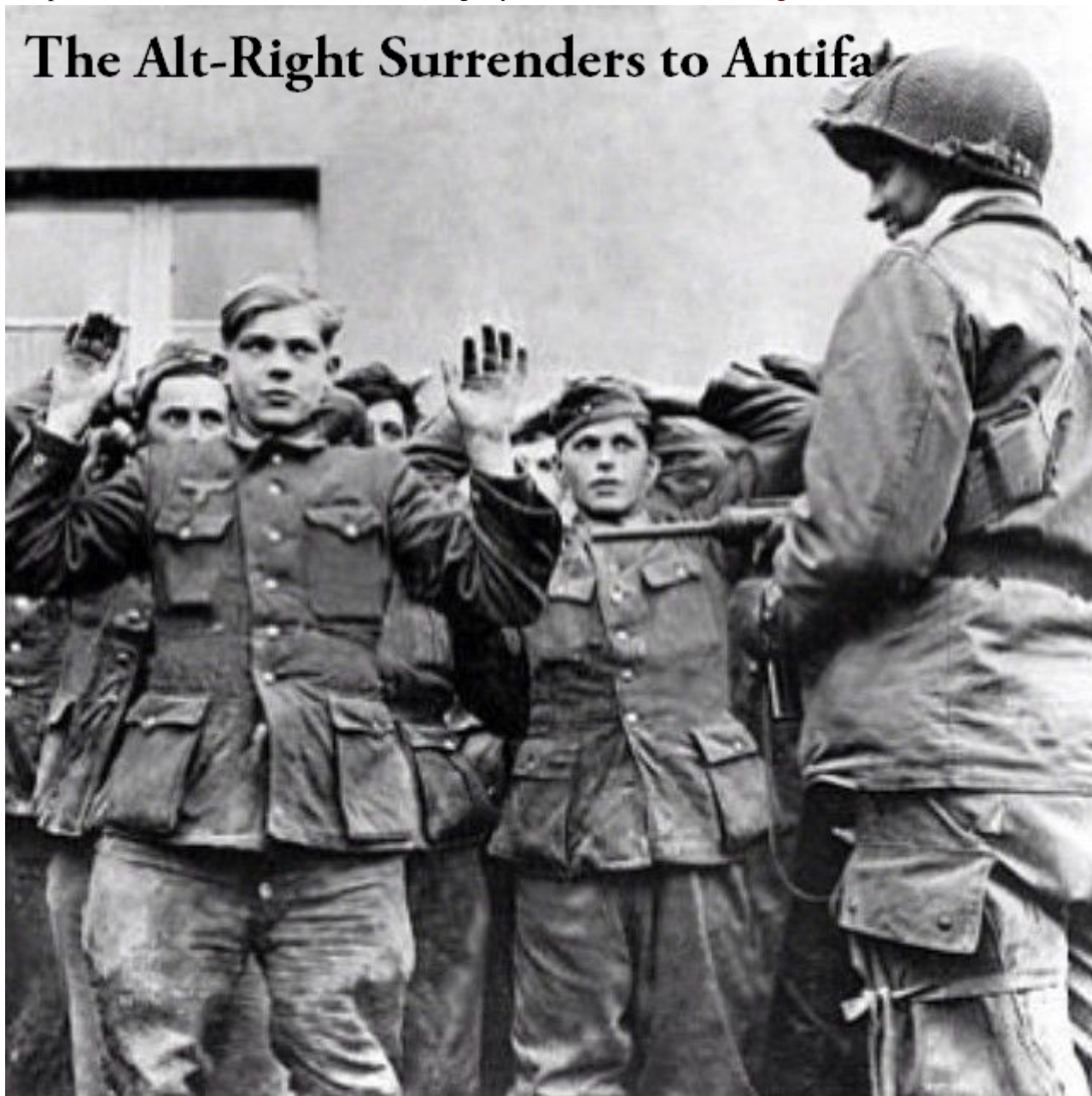
It's what the alt-right does best

davmpls · 6 April 2019 · Archived copy · Reddit

It's what the alt-right does best

174 points • 8 comments • submitted 10 months ago by [Steel9966](#) to [r/Fuckthealtright](#)

The Alt-Right Surrenders to Antifa



0
UPVOTES

Private, Discreet, Beautiful Chicago Escort

RyanBellomy · 5 December 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.wetnwildescorts.com/home.php>

0
UPVOTES

The Red Man Group on 21 Live Episode #11

remerbernoto · 5 May 2018 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-o6RjCkgzJU>

0

UPVOTES

Bald and gay?

g1bhsf998 · 4 November 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys, I'm 24 and I'm pretty sure my hair is thinning. I workout, I'm just over 6 foot, good facial shape etc but I'm worried that it'll mean I'm worthless. What's this subs opinion on being bald and gay? Is it as bad as being straight and bald?

0

UPVOTES

Just kind of... feel like I'm wasting my time.

throwawaycunt1997 · 10 July 2020 · Archived copy · Reddit

I cannot say I am gay; I've never even considered having a male relationship until this year, nor have I ever had a remotely gay experience. Hell, my shit father didn't even hug me growing up. Despite this, I know I can be catty; I like makeup and chokers, and grooming my long hair. I am 23, btw, but I look a tad younger.

I don't have bad looks, and I'm not too concerned about my 30s. I'm certainly not 100% gay; I want to eventually start a family with kids and a woman. I do have a masculine side; I can present masculine; I enjoy it as much as my effeminate side. I like to think my features are overall fair and pretty twinkish at this rate; button nose, large eyes, maybe a square chin but my body and face overall is pretty androgynous. I get told I'm good looking. Of course, I personally wish I could look more effeminate but whatever. I have lost quite a bit of weight since the beginning of this year from working hard and calorie counting: 5' 7" and floating around 130 lb. I started this year at 145lb. Honestly, this the most attractive I've ever looked; I was a nerdy fat teen.

I have a mission and drive, but I'm also stuck living at my parents' since they're basically a dumbfucking christcuck boomer and an alcoholic Karen. I'm entirely ready to cut them out of my life permanently; every attempt to develop and explore as a person is met with resistance. Shitfucks wouldn't even teach me to drive, or let me drive (I had to resort to playing girls when I was younger to do this) and my overbearing mother keeps manipulating me and isolating me from any attempt I make to get into a tribe or develop a friendship; she even gets in the way of anything between me and my father when that is going right. (Then I get mad and he backs her up) It does not help I live in a rural area.

I honestly feel like I want to snap and just kill them both, but obviously I won't. I start a new job soon and I'm moving out ASAP - they're getting the finger and I'm abandoning them to die entirely. I can go the rest of my life not caring whether they are even still alive. Fuck them.

As far as my reason for posting here... I don't know where to start. My anxiety gets in the way of me even considering anything homosexual. I also don't find most men attractive. So AWALT/AGMALT, right? I like being dominant with women, a switch female would be even cooler but I feel that to be asking too much, but I could only consider being submissive with a man.

If I could find one I was attracted to. Or then not letting my anxiety get in the way. Or not picking too high above my SMV I guess. Or basically knowing where the fuck to start with this. I am not looking for hookups at all; I'd very much like to have a functional relationship. I know how to take care of a home, cleaning and all.

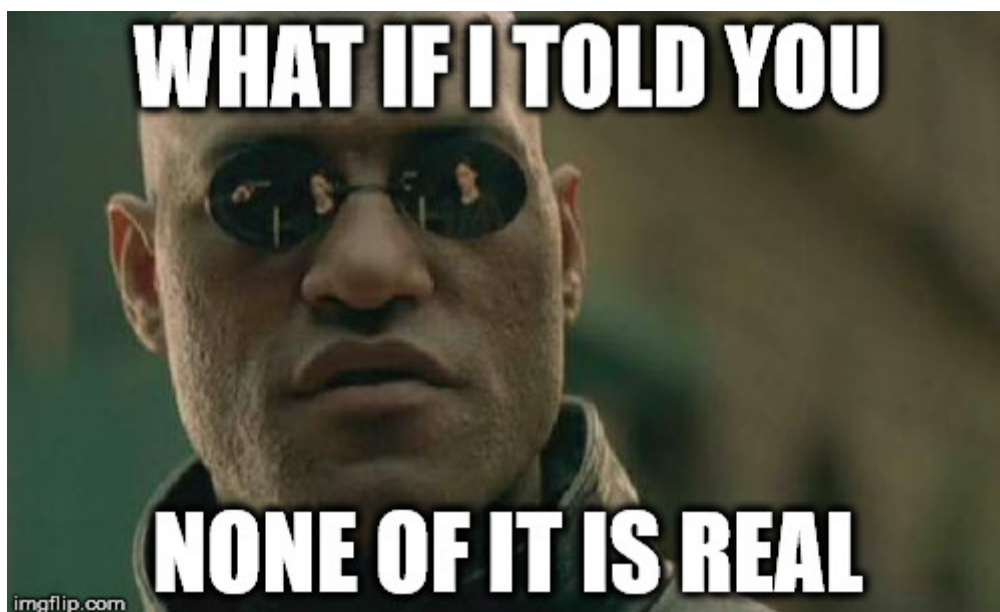
Honestly, I'm not even sure I'm looking in the right place. I could theoretically be looking for a man or woman, yet I'm so disappointed with both right now. I don't know what the fuck to do or where to start.

0

UPVOTES

What if...

presince · 12 May 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit



0

UPVOTES

How to talk without offending women on the internet?

TomRoberts2016 · 25 April 2016 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

0

UPVOTES

Is Geoship the future of community?

JayBGeoship · 23 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.startengine.com/geoship>

This is an awesome company that is working towards providing tools for Geodesic dome community building using new bio resonant materials and futuristic blueprinting of the village through VR. We are still potential a few years away from actualizing this but I think we should all support them if we'd like to see more healthy, sovereign and thriving intentional communities in the world!

0
UPVOTES

Micheal Sam wasn't first pick? Dear God!

Bearlyred · 12 May 2014 · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]